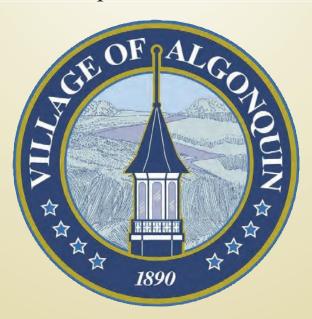


Village of Algonquin, Illinois

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2016



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended April 30, 2016

Issued by the Finance Department

Michael Kumbera Treasurer

Susan Skillman Comptroller

| | Page(s) | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION Principal Officials i Organization Chart ii Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting iii Letter of Transmittal iv-x FINANCIAL SECTION NDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT 1-3 | | | | | | |
| Principal Officials | . i | | | | | |
| Organization Chart | ii | | | | | |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | iii | | | | | |
| Letter of Transmittal | . iv-x | | | | | |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | | | | | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 1-3 | | | | | |
| GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 1D&A 1-12 | | | | | |
| Basic Financial Statements | | | | | | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | | | | | | |
| Statement of Net Position | 4-5 | | | | | |
| Statement of Activities | 6-7 | | | | | |
| Fund Financial Statements | | | | | | |
| Governmental Funds | | | | | | |
| Balance Sheet | 8-9 | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 11 | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities | 12 | | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page(s) FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) Basic Financial Statements (Continued) Fund Financial Statements (Continued) **Proprietary Funds** Statement of Net Position. 13-14 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position...... 15 Statement of Cash Flows 16-17 Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position 18 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 19 Notes to Financial Statements 20-55 Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund 56 Schedule of Funding Progress Other Postemployment Benefit Plan 57 Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 58 Police Pension Fund 59 Other Postemployment Benefit Plan 60 Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund 61 Police Pension Fund 62 Schedule of Investment Returns 63 Police Pension Fund

Notes to Required Supplementary Information.....

64

Page(s) FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet 65 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - General Fund - by Account..... 66 Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund -Operating Account..... 67-68 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund Operating Account..... 69-70 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund Public Swimming Pool Account 71 Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund Public Swimming Pool Account 72 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund Special Revenue Account..... 73 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Street Improvement Fund 74 NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet 75 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances 76 Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds 77 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.... 78 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax Fund 79 80 Parks Fund Cemetery Fund 81 Downtown TIF District Fund 82 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund 83

Village Expansion Fund

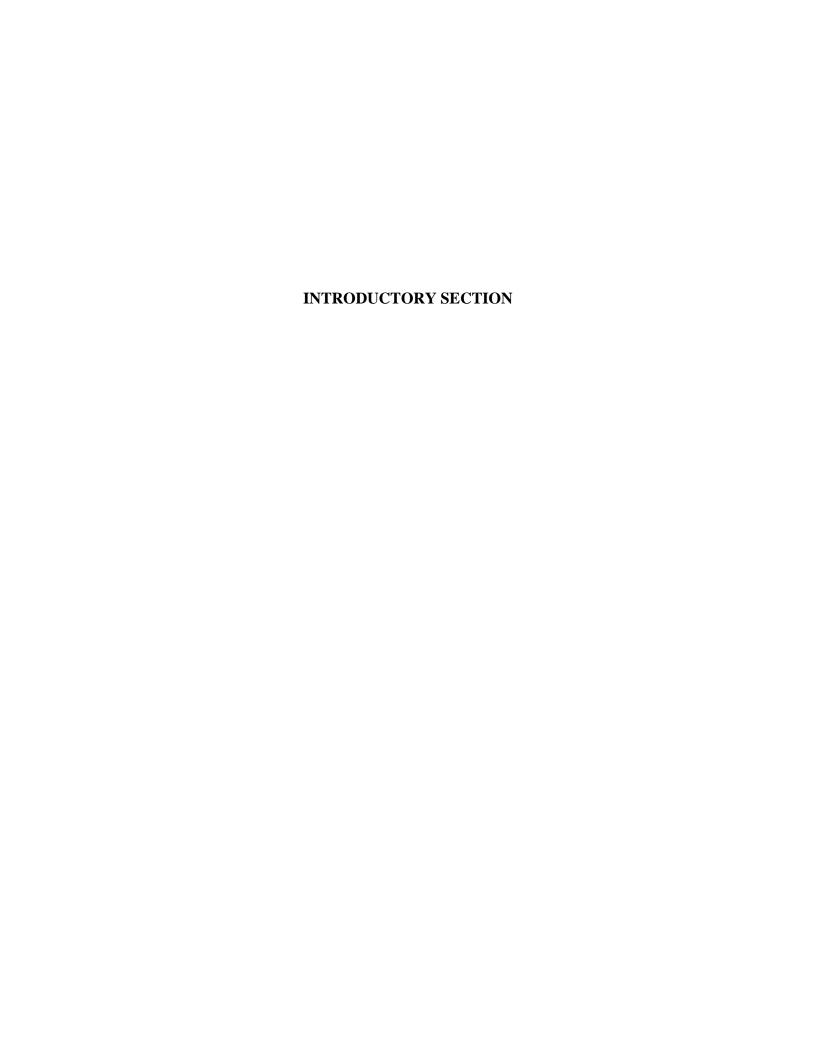
84

VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | Page(s) |
|---|----------------------|
| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | |
| COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (Continued) | |
| MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage Fund Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual | 85-86 87 88-90 |
| INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 91 92 93-94 |
| Building Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual | 95 96 |
| Vehicle Maintenance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual | 97 98 |
| FIDUCIARY FUNDS | |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual Police Pension Fund Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Developer Deposits Fund | 99 100 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES | 100 |
| Long-Term Debt Requirements General Obligation Refunding Bond, Series of 2013 Water and Sewer General Obligation Refunding Bond Series of 2014A Debt Service | 101 102 |

VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, ILLINOIS TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| STATISTICAL SECTION | |
| Financial Trends | |
| Net Position by Component | 103-104 |
| Change in Net Position | 105-108 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 109-110 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 111-112 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 113 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | 114 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 115 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 116 |
| Sales Tax by Category | 117 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates | 118 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 119 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 120 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 121 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 122 |
| Pledged-Revenue Coverage - Water Revenue Bonds | 123 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | 124 |
| Principal Employers | 125 |
| Operating Information | |
| Full-Time Equivalent Employees | 126 |
| Operating Indicators | 127 |
| Capital Asset Statistics | 128 |



Village of Algonquin, Illinois Principal Officials

April 30, 2016

Legislative

Village Board of Trustees

John Schmitt, Village President

Brian Dianis Robert Smith

Jerry Glogowski John Spella

Debby Sosine Jim Steigert

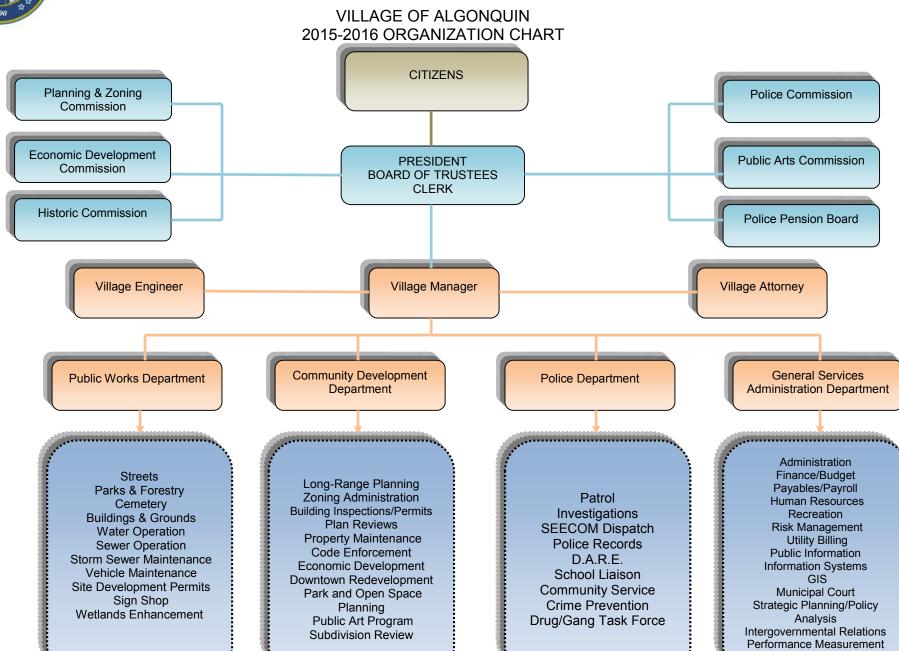
Gerald S. Kautz, Clerk

Appointed Officials

Tim Schloneger, Village Manager

Michael Kumbera, Treasurer







Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Village of Algonquin Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

April 30, 2015

Executive Director/CEO



Village of Algonquin

The Gem of the Fox River Valley

October 5, 2016

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees and Village Manager Village of Algonquin Algonquin, Illinois 60102

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois, (the Village) for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2016, is hereby submitted as mandated by local ordinances and state statutes. These ordinances and statutes require that the Village issue annually a report on its financial position and activity presented in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS) by an independent firm of certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Village of Algonquin. The Village is responsible for the accuracy and fairness of the presentation of the financial statements and other information as presented herein. The data presented in this report is believed to be accurate in all material respects, and all statements and disclosures necessary for the reader to obtain a thorough understanding of the Village's financial activities have been included. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the Village has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient, reliable information for the preparation of the Village of Algonquin's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Village's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable assurance rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village's financial statements have been audited by Sikich LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Village of Algonquin for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2016, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

The independent auditor concluded, based upon their audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2016, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Village's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Village of Algonquin

The Village of Algonquin, a home rule community as defined by the Illinois Constitution, was incorporated in 1890 and is located approximately 45 miles northwest of the City of Chicago in McHenry and Kane Counties. Algonquin has a land area of 12 square miles and a population of 30,046 as certified in the 2010 Decennial Census. The Village also has the power by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which is done periodically when deemed appropriate, by the Village Board.

Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which consists of the President and six trustees. The Village Board is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the Village Manager. The Village Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village, and for appointing the heads of the Village's departments. The Board is elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members are elected to four-year staggered terms with three Board members elected every two years. The President is elected to a four-year term. The President and Village Trustees are elected at large.

The Village provides a full range of services including police protection, the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure, community development, recreation, general services administration and the operating of the water and wastewater facilities.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village's financial planning and control. All departments of the Village are required to submit their budget requests to the Village Manager on or before January 31 of each year. The Village Manager and staff use these requests as the starting point for developing a proposed budget which will match anticipated revenues. The Village Manager then presents the Manager's Proposed Budget to the Village Board throughout January, February and March of each year. The Village Board is required to hold a public hearing on the proposed budget and to adopt a final budget no later than April 30 of each year; the close of the Village's previous fiscal year.

Major Initiatives

The Village staff, following specific goals of the Village Board and the Village Manager, has been involved in a variety of projects throughout the year; projects which reflect the Village's commitment to ensuring that its citizens are provided cost effective and quality services.

Examples of some of these projects are as follows:

Accomplishments

This past year, the Village was presented the Tree City USA award for the twentieth consecutive year. This milestone recognizes Algonquin as a leader in urban forestry in the region. The recognition also comes at a time in which devastation from the emerald ash borer is at its peak. The Village managed its response by removing infected trees immediately and beginning the tree replacement process shortly thereafter to minimize any visual impacts to the community.

Village staff launched Kronos, an enterprise timekeeping solution, in October 2015. This software solution consolidates timekeeping and payroll functions into a single enterprise software and has addressed many operational issues while creating an integration link to MUNIS, the Village's enterprise resource planning system.

Shifting underground to water and sewer utilities, the Village Board approved a multi-year rate and fee increase in January 2016 which will go into effect in November 2016. The rate and fee study evaluated capital infrastructure needs as identified in the Comprehensive Water Master Plan (2012) and the Wastewater Facility Plan Update (2014). The necessary expenses for repairs, rehabilitation, and expansion of existing water supply, treatment, and storage facilities and wastewater treatment facilities, totaling approximately \$22,800,000, are proposed for FY 16/17 through FY 21/22 with the new rate structure as the implementing mechanism.

In March 2016, the Village Board approved a Downtown Streetscape Master Plan which defines the vision for the physical built environment for the downtown business district in Algonquin. This plan builds

on the concepts outlined in the Downtown Planning Study, which was approved in March 2013, to provide a conceptual plan for the redevelopment of Downtown Algonquin. Engineering design work will begin in FY17 with construction expected to begin in summer of 2017.

The Village's communication and community engagement efforts were expanded in FY16 with the addition of two new social media platforms: Instagram and Nextdoor. Recognizing the need and desire for Village constituents to receive information in a quicker and more convenient manner, the Village expanded from their existing Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube platforms. Instagram is an online mobile photo-sharing, video-sharing, and social networking service that enables its users to take pictures and videos, and share them either publicly or privately on the app, as well as through a variety of other social networking platforms. Nextdoor is a private social network designed for neighbors to interact within their neighborhoods. Staff receives analytics from both sites and evaluates how to leverage these platforms to enhance communications and outreach to the community.

Outlook for 2016-2017

The Village will continue its investment in infrastructure as a strategy for economic development and quality of life during FY17. At a regional level, stage one construction will conclude on the Longmeadow Parkway Bridge Corridor, constructing a new roadway between Randall Road and Boyer/Huntley Road in Algonquin. This new road segment creates an arterial transportation connection that bisects the Algonquin Corporate Campus, a 1,000-acre future business park development. In its entirety, the Longmeadow Parkway Bridge Corridor project is a four-lane Fox River Bridge crossing and four-lane arterial roadway corridor with a median, approximately 5.6 miles in length, which is designed to alleviate traffic congestion in northern Kane County.

Another shot in the arm for the Algonquin Corporate Campus will be the construction and installation of a fiber optic network occurring in FY17 to be available for future tenants in the business park. The network will provide a scalable and redundant option to augment existing service providers in the area, specifically targeting high bandwidth users.

The McHenry County Board approved additional funding for land acquisition and engineering for the Randall Road Corridor Improvement project, which will enhance safety, capacity, access and level of service through Algonquin, Lake in the Hills, and Crystal Lake. Commerce on Randall Road in Algonquin contributes to the majority of the sales tax receipts for the Village and also serves as a primary regional transportation corridor in southeastern McHenry County. Construction is tentatively scheduled to begin in late 2017.

Locally, several collector and residential roadways are planned for resurfacing and reconstruction in FY17. In total, approximately \$9.0 million is budgeted in the Motor Fuel Tax and Street Improvement Funds for capital improvements and infrastructure maintenance in FY17. Roadways schedule for improvement in FY17 include: Boyer Road, Countryside Drive, County Line Road, Harper Drive, Highland Avenue, Huntington Drive, Par Drive, Stonegate Road and various segments in the Copper Oaks Subdivision.

As a positive sign of continued economic recovery, residential and commercial development continues to improve in Algonquin. New housing starts in The Cove, Fairway View Estates, and Creeks Crossing are expected in FY17. Additionally, new businesses expected to open this year include Nordstrom Rack, Buona Restaurant, and two Dunkin Donuts locations.

Innovation and Technology staff is upgrading and integrating Telestaff, a timekeeping/scheduler used by the Police Department during FY17. Building upon last year's implementation of Kronos, Telestaff will integrate directly with Kronos, and ultimately MUNIS, delivering a fully integrated solution allowing improved time management benefits to assist payroll, management, and employees through greater tracking, reporting, and accountability.

Finally, in late 2016, the Village will revamp its current website with a new and modern template, conducive to mobile e-commerce. Mobile and tablet traffic to www.algonquin.org has increased significantly in recent years as well as user expectations to quickly obtain information and request

services. The new website will feature a more service-oriented layout rather than an organizational layout to better serve our customers.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the Village operates.

Local Economy

The Village's experience in the local economy indicates that unemployment in Algonquin remains steady with a July 2016 report of 5.1 percent which is equal to the same period last year. By comparison, the State of Illinois and McHenry County July 2016 rates were 5.6 percent and 4.8 percent respectively.

State shared income/use tax, continues to show steady receipts. The state's per capita distribution rate for FY16 decreased 2.9 percent for the year following increases of 11.5 percent and 2.3 percent for FY15 and FY14 respectively. The statewide economy continues to impact Village finances as evidenced by the state's continued slow distribution of income tax allocations (two months in arrears as of April 2016) which unfavorably impacts our cash position and investment income.

The major industry in the Village is retail sales and the state shared sales tax revenue which is the Village's primary revenue source. The shared sales tax collections for FY16 were up 2.6 percent from FY15.

The 2015 assessed property values in the Village increased 2.9 percent which follows reductions of 3.4 percent and 9.3 percent for 2014 and 2013 respectively. New growth in the residential and commercial sectors helped contribute to an overall increase in property values. As a home rule community, however, the Village's Tax Levy is not subject to the PTELL reduction of taxes and collection is reasonably assured since the County Treasurers have tax sales for unpaid tax bills.

Building permit revenues exceeded budget by approximately \$256,000 due to increased permit activity in the village. Overall, operating results in the General Fund were positive as revenues exceeded budget by 4.7 percent and expenditures were 7.0 percent less than budget.

Debt Administration

As of April 30, 2016, the Village had two outstanding debt issues, both of which were general obligation bonds. Outstanding at year end were \$8.82 million for general obligation bonds. Continuing its practice, the Village abated \$1.41 million of the 2016 Tax Levy for debt service. Under current state statutes, the Village has no legal debt limit on general obligation debt.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The Village continues to use the Home Rule Sales Tax of 0.75 percent for infrastructure and capital purposes. Those funds, together with existing dedicated revenues, strengthen the Village preference of a "pay as you go" philosophy in financing capital projects. The capital improvement program for street and infrastructure improvements is managed from five funds (Motor Fuel Tax, Street Improvement, Parks Fund, Water & Sewer Improvement and Construction, and Village Expansion). With the exception of bonds issued for the financing of the Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion (2005) and Public Works Facility (2002), the Village has been able to follow the "pay as you go" financing policy for the past decade. The Village annually abates debt service for the General Obligation Bonds and we expect to do so again this year. Debt service for the existing bonds is being financed via the use of sales tax and home rule sales tax revenues.

Cash Management

Continued Federal Reserve interest rate policy of near-zero short-term federal funds rate has impacted Village investment returns on State Investment Pools. The Village continues to invest a portion of the surplus cash in fixed income securities as an alternative investment. Investment grade fixed income securities with an average life of less than three years are approved for investment. This includes corporate bonds since the Village has Home Rule status. The maturities of investments now range from

being immediately accessible (Illinois Funds and IMET Convenience Fund) and up to 3 years (Fixed Income Investments). Investment income includes market appreciation in the fair value of investments.

The Police Pension Fund is permitted to invest in equities as well as fixed income bonds with longer maturities. Market value yields from these assets for the year ended April 30, 2016, were -0.4 percent.

Pension Benefits

The Village sponsors a single-employer defined benefit pension plan for its police officers. Each year, an independent actuary engaged by the Village and the pension plan calculates the amount of the annual contribution that the Village must make to the pension plan to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As a matter of policy, the Village fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary. As a result of the Village's conservative funding policy, the Village has succeeded as of April 30, 2016, in funding 58.4 percent of the actuarial accrued liabilities. The actuarial valuation as stated in this report for FY 2016, determined that the net contribution due from the Village is \$1,899,008. The remaining unfunded amount is being systematically funded over 17 years as part of the annual required contribution calculated by the actuary. It is important to note that in FY 2016 the mortality and investment rate of return assumptions used by the actuary were adjusted from prior year.

The Village also provides pension benefits for its non-public safety employees. These benefits are provided through a statewide plan managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Plan (IMRF). The Village has no obligation in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its contractual payments to IMRF. Additional information on the Village's pension arrangements can be found in Note 10 in the financial statements.

Awards & Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village of Algonquin for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2015. This was the twelfth year that the Village has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the Village published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both generally accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

The Village also received the GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its 2016 budget document. This was the twelfth year the Village has received this prestigious award. In order to receive this award, a government must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that the 2016 CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and we are submitting the report to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Department. I would like to express my appreciation especially to Susan Skillman, Comptroller, and Jodie Proschwitz, Senior Accountant, and all other members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. In closing, I would like to thank the Village President, Board of Trustees and Village Manager for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Village of Algonquin's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael J. Kumbera

Assistant Village Manager/Treasurer







1415 W. Diehl Road, Suite 400 Naperville, Illinois 60563 Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Algonquin, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois (the Village) as of and for the year ended April 30, 2016, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Southeast Emergency Communications (SEECOM), which represent 0.16%, 0.18%, and 0.08% of the assets, net position and expenses of the governmental activities, respectively. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it related to the amounts included for SEECOM, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial

statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois, as of April 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 12, the Village adopted GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68, which established standards for measuring and recognizing liabilities, deferred inflows and outflows of resources, and expenses; modified certain disclosures in the notes to financial statements; and the required supplementary information. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis and other required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Sikich LLP

Naperville, Illinois September 26, 2016

GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Village of Algonquin's (the "Village") management discussion and analysis (MD&A) is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the Village's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the Village's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page iv) and the Village's financial statements (beginning on page 4).

Financial Highlights

- The Village's net position decreased by \$21.5 million (or 7.9%) from FY15 to \$252.1 million.
- The governmental activities net position decreased by \$18.2 million (or 8.7%) from FY15 to \$190.4 million.
- The business type activities net position decreased by \$3.3 million (or 5.1%) from FY15 to \$61.7 million.
- The total revenues of all governmental activity programs decreased by \$3.0 million and expenses decreased \$0.3 million from FY15.
- The total revenues of business-type activity programs increased by \$0.4 million and expenses decreased \$0.1 million from FY15.
- The total cost of all Village expenses decreased by \$0.4 million (or 1.1%).
- The Village's combined general fund balance increased by \$1.7 million from FY15.
- The Village's combined general fund actual revenues were over the budgeted amounts by \$0.9 million and actual expenditures were under the budgeted amounts by \$1.2 million.
- The Village's capital assets decreased by \$5.9 million to \$238.31 million from FY15.

USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL REPORT

The financial statement's focus is on both the Village as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government) and enhance the Village's accountability.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 4-7) are designed to be corporate-like in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the "Unrestricted Net Position") is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the Village and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates the governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see pages 6-7) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the Village's basic services, including public safety, public works, and general government. Shared state sales tax, home rule sales tax, local utility and shared state income taxes finance the majority of these services. The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (Water and Sewer), where the fee for service typically covers all or most of the cost of operation, including depreciation.

Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus is on Major Funds, rather than fund types.

The Governmental Major Funds (see pages 8-12) presentation is presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statements allow the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith.

The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary Funds (Police Pension and Developer Deposits, see pages 18 and 19). The Police Pension Fund (a pension trust fund) represents trust responsibilities of the Village. These assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. The Developer Deposit Fund (an agency fund), reports refundable deposits received from developers. Therefore, the assets in these two funds are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

While the Business-type Activities column on the Business-type Fund Financial Statements (see pages 13-17) is the same as the Business-type column on the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Major Funds total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 10 and 12). The flow of current financial resources will reflect bond proceeds and interfund transfers as other financial sources as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligation (bonds and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-wide statements).

Infrastructure Assets

Historically, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure assets – i.e., land, streets, bridges, storm sewers, etc.) have not been reported nor depreciated in governmental financial statements. This statement requires that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental column of the Government-wide Statements. Additionally, the government must elect to either (1) depreciate these assets over their estimated useful life or (2) develop a system of asset management designed to maintain the service delivery potential to near perpetuity. The Village has chosen to depreciate assets over their useful lives. If a street project is considered maintenance – a recurring cost that does not extend the street's original useful life or expand its capacity – the cost of the project will be expensed. An "overlay" of a street will be considered maintenance whereas a "rebuild" of a street will be capitalized.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Statement of Net Position

The Village's combined net position decreased by \$21.5 million from FY15 – decreasing from \$273.6 million to \$252.1 million. The following analysis will look at net position and net expenses of the governmental and business-type activities separately. The total net position for the governmental activities decreased \$18.2 million from \$208.6 million to \$190.4 million. The business-type activities net position decreased by \$3.3 million from \$65.0 million to \$61.7 million. Table 1 reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to FY15. Table 2 will focus on the changes in net position of the governmental and business-type activities. A detailed analysis of the changes can be found in the section for Current Year Impacts on page MD&A 4.

| | | | nent of Net | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|---------------|----|------------|------|------|-------------|------|-------|
| | | As of A | oril 30, 2016 | | 2015 | | | | | |
| | | | (in million | s) | | | | | | |
| | | Govern | mental | | Busine | ss-T | уре | Total | Prin | nary |
| | | Activ | rities | | Activities | | | Gove | rnm | ent |
| | 2 | 2016 | 2015 | - | 2016 | - | 2015 | 2016 | | 2015 |
| Current and other assets | \$ | 41.0 | \$ 36.6 | \$ | 13.4 | \$ | 13.0 | \$ 54.4 | \$ | 49.6 |
| Capital assets | | 181.7 | 184.3 | | 56.7 | | 60.0 | 238.4 | | 244.3 |
| Total assets | | 222.7 | 220.9 | | 70.1 | | 73.0 | 292.8 | | 293.9 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 2.3 | 0.1 | | 0.5 | | 0.1 | 2.8 | | 0.2 |
| Long-term liabilities | | 24.5 | 3.1 | | 7.6 | | 6.9 | 32.1 | | 10.0 |
| Other liabilities | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | 1.3 | | 1.2 | 4.5 | | 5.0 |
| Total liabilities | | 27.7 | 6.9 | | 8.9 | | 8.1 | 36.6 | | 15.0 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 6.9 | 5.5 | | - | | - | 6.9 | | 5.5 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 179.2 | 181.3 | | 49.9 | | 52.8 | 229.1 | | 234.1 |
| Restricted | | 3.1 | 3.1 | | 0.8 | | 0.8 | 3.9 | | 3.9 |
| Unrestricted | | 8.1 | 24.2 | | 11.0 | | 11.4 | 19.1 | | 35.6 |
| Total net position | \$ | 190.4 | \$ 208.6 | \$ | 61.7 | \$ | 65.0 | \$ 252.1 | \$ | 273.6 |

Normal Impacts

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

Net Results of Activities – which will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

Borrowing for Capital – which will increase current assets and long-term debt.

<u>Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital</u> – which will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in net investment in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the net investment in capital assets.

<u>Spending of Non-borrowed Current Assets on New Capital</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

<u>Principal Payment on Debt</u> – which will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

<u>Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation</u> – which will reduce capital assets and net investment in capital assets.

Current Year Impacts

The Village's \$21.5 million decrease of combined net position (which is the Village's bottom line) was the result of the governmental activities net position decreasing by \$18.2 million and the business-type activities decreasing by \$3.3 million.

The governmental activities total assets increased by \$1.8 million and the governmental activities total liabilities increased by \$20.8 million. The total assets increase of \$1.8 million was a result of an increase of \$4.4 million in current and other assets and a decrease of \$2.6 million in capital assets. The increase in current and other assets was due mainly to an increase of \$4.9 million in cash and investment and an increase of \$0.4 million in property taxes. This was offset by decreases of \$0.6 million in other taxes and \$0.3 million in other receivables. The decrease in capital assets was due to decreases \$1.1 million in construction in progress, \$0.8 million in other improvements, \$0.3 million in buildings, and \$0.3 million in streets/storm sewers/bridges, and \$0.1 million prior period adjustment of land.

Deferred outlflows of resources increased by \$2.2 million due to the addition of pension items relating to the Police Pension Fund of \$1.2 million and IMRF of \$1.0 million (See Note 10 and 12 in the Notes to Financial Statements for additional information).

The governmental activities total liabilities increased by \$20.8 million due to an increase in long-term liabilities. The long-term liabilities increased by \$21.4 million due to the addition of pension liabilities for the Police Pension Fund and IMRF (See Note 10 and 12). Other liabilities decreased \$0.6 million due to a decrease in accounts payable.

Deferred inflows of resources increased \$1.4 million due to the addition of pension items for the Police Pension Fund of \$0.9 million and IMRF of \$0.1 million (See Note 10 and 12). Deferred property tax revenue also increased by \$0.4 million.

The net position of the business-type activities decreased by \$3.3 million from \$65.0 million to \$61.7 million. Total assets of the business-type activities decreased by \$2.9 million from \$73.0 to \$70.1 million. The total assets decrease of \$2.9 million was a result of a decrease in capital assets of \$3.3 million and an increase in current and other assets of \$0.4 million. The capital asset decrease of \$3.3 million in the business-type activities occurred mainly as a result of decreases in construction in progress of \$1.2 million, \$1.7 million in water and sewer improvements, and \$0.4 million in buildings. The overall decrease was due mainly to capital assets depreciation. The increase in current assets of \$0.4 million was mainly due to an increase of \$0.7 million in other receivables which was offset by a decrease of \$0.3 million in cash and investments. Expenses exceeded revenues during FY16 which resulted in a net deficit of \$2.5 million.

Total liabilities of the business-type activities increased by \$0.8 million from \$8.1 million to \$8.9 million. The long term liabilities decreased by \$0.7 million due to the decrease of G.O. Bonds Payable for the wastewater treatment plant expansion. Other liabilities increased \$0.1 million from the previous year.

Changes in Net Position

The following chart compares the revenue and expenses for the current fiscal year.

| | | Table 2 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | nges in Net | | | | | | |
| For the | Fiscal Yea | | oril 30, 2016 | and 2015 | | | | |
| | | (in million | s) | | | 1 | | |
| | 0 | | D i | T | Tatall | | | |
| | | nmental | | ss-Type vities | | Primary | | |
| Revenue | 2016 | vities 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | nment | | |
| Program Revenues | 2010 | 2013 | 2010 | 2013 | 2010 | 2015 | | |
| Charges for Service | \$ 1.8 | \$ 1.8 | \$ 6.9 | \$ 6.1 | \$ 8.7 | \$ 7.9 | | |
| Operating Grants/Contributions | 1.2 | 1.9 | Ψ 0.5 | Ψ 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | | |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | 0.4 | 3.8 | _ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.8 | | |
| General Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Property | 5.9 | 5.8 | _ | _ | 5.9 | 5.8 | | |
| Other taxes | 17.5 | 16.8 | _ | - | 17.5 | 16.8 | | |
| Other | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | | |
| Total Revenue | 27.7 | 30.7 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 34.7 | 37.3 | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 5.5 | 5.2 | _ | - | 5.5 | 5.2 | | |
| Public Safety | 9.5 | 9.1 | - | - | 9.5 | 9.1 | | |
| Public Works | 10.3 | 11.3 | - | - | 10.3 | 11.3 | | |
| Interest | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Business Type | | | | | | | | |
| Water and Sewer | | - | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.6 | | |
| Total Expenses | 25.4 | 25.7 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 34.9 | 35.3 | | |
| Change in Net Position | 2.3 | 5.0 | (2.5) | (3.0) | (0.2) | 2.0 | | |
| Net position - beginning (restated) | 188.1 | 203.6 | 64.2 | 68.0 | 252.3 | 271.6 | | |
| Net position - ending | \$ 190.4 | \$ 208.6 | \$ 61.7 | \$ 65.0 | \$ 252.1 | \$ 273.6 | | |

There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below:

Normal Impacts

Revenues:

Economic Condition – which can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales, and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption.

Increase/Decrease in Village Board approved rates – while certain tax rates are set by statute, the Village Board has significant authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water, wastewater, impact fee, building fees, home rule sales tax, etc.)

Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and non-recurring) – certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year to year comparisons.

Market Impacts on Investment income – the Village's investment portfolio is managed using a similar average maturity to most governments. Market conditions may cause investment income to fluctuate.

Expenses:

Introduction of New Programs – within the functional expense categories (Public Safety, Public Works, General Government, etc.) individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.

Increase in Authorized Personnel – changes in service demand may cause the Village Board to increase/decrease authorized staffing. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represent 57.2% of the Village's operating costs.

Salary Increases (annual adjustments and merit) – the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the Village to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.

Inflation – while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the Village is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels and parts. Some functions may experience unusual commodity specific increases.

Governmental Activities

Revenue:

Total revenues for Governmental Activities decreased \$3.0 million from \$30.7 million to \$27.7 million. Decrease of \$3.4 million in capital grants/contributions and \$0.7 million in operating grants/contributions were offset by increases of \$0.7 million in other taxes, \$0.3 million in other revenue, and \$0.1 million in property tax. The \$4.1 million decrease in capital and operating grants/contributions was due to large donations for completed projects in FY15 that were not present in FY16. The increase of \$0.7 million in other taxes was due to increases of \$0.2 million in telecommunications tax, \$0.2 million in sales and use tax, \$0.2 million in income tax, and \$0.1 million in home rule sales tax. The increase of \$0.3 million in other revenue was due to an increase in insurance claims and sale of surplus property. The increase of \$0.1 million in property tax collections was due to higher collections during FY16.

The Village has a diversified revenue structure and depends on several key revenue sources to help pay for the services provided. The Village's general fund property tax levy of \$5.7 million increased \$0.25 million from FY15 to FY16. The Village attempts to maintain its property tax level and capture new revenues from growth. Due to recent upturns in the housing market values, the Village's EAV increased by approximately 2.8% from FY14 (\$777,811,422) to FY15 (\$800,571,395). The Village's property tax rate was 0.7047 in 2014 and 0.7159 in 2015.

In the general government, state shared income and use tax per capita revenues increased 1.4% from FY15 to FY16. There were increases in sales tax revenues of 2.6%, income tax revenues of 5.1%, and home rule sales tax revenues of 2.5%. Utility tax revenues continued to decrease; there was a 5.8% decrease from the prior fiscal year. Telecommunication tax is collected and distributed by the State of Illinois; revenue receipts increased by 34.8% from FY15 to FY16.

Expenses:

The Village's governmental activities total expenses decreased \$0.3 million for FY16.

The Village's General Government function expenses increased \$0.3 million from \$5.2 million to \$5.5 million. The General Government expenses increased by \$0.3 million due to the payment of school impact fees in the Special Revenue Fund during FY16.

Public Safety expenses increased \$0.4 million from \$9.1 million to \$9.5 million. The Public Safety expenses increased mainly due to increases in personnel costs and other charges relating to pension contributions.

Public Works expenses decreased \$1.0 million from \$11.3 million to \$10.3 million. The Public Works expenses decreased mainly due to a decrease in the Street Improvement Fund infrastructure maintenance expenses.

Interest expenses were unchanged at \$0.1 million.

Business-type Activities

Revenue:

Total revenues for Business-type Activities increased \$0.4 million from \$6.6 million to \$7.0 million. There was an increase of \$0.8 million in charges for services and a decrease of \$0.4 million in capital grants/contributions. The \$0.8 million increase in charges for services was due to an increase in connection fees relating to new single family homes being developed during the fiscal year. The \$0.4 million decrease in capital grants/contributions was due to a decline in developer donations from FY15.

Expenses:

The Village's Business-type Activities total expenses decreased \$0.1 million from \$9.6 million to \$9.5 million. The overall change in expenses was due to a decrease of \$.01 million in operating expenses.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE VILLAGE'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

At April 30, 2016, the governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on pages 8-9) reported a combined fund balance of \$32.8 million or an increase of 24.7% from \$26.3 million at the beginning of the year. Of the total fund balance, \$15.6 million is unassigned indicating availability for continuing Village services. The net increase in the Fund Balance of Governmental Funds of \$6.5 million was due to an increase of \$5.2 million in total assets, an increase of \$0.4 million in total liabilities, and a decrease of \$1.7 million in deferred inflows of resources.

The increase of \$5.0 million in total assets consisted of an increases of \$4.8 million in cash and equivalents, \$0.8 million in advance to other funds, and \$0.4 million in property tax receivables. These increases were offset by decreases of \$0.6 million in other taxes receivable, \$0.2 in other receivables, and \$0.3 in due from other funds. The increase in total liabilities of \$0.2 million was due to increases of \$0.9 million in advances from other funds which were offset by decreases of \$0.4 million in accounts payable and \$0.3 million in other liabilities. Deferred inflows of resources decreased \$1.7 million due to a decrease of \$2.1 million in unavailable revenues which was offset by an increase of \$0.4 million in unavailable property tax revenue.

The general fund total fund balance increased \$1.9 million from \$15.7 million in FY15 to \$17.6 million in FY16. General fund assets had a net increase of \$1.4 million due to an increases of \$1.5 million in cash and investments attributable to the operating surplus, and increases of \$0.6 million in advances to other funds, \$0.2 million in property taxes receivable. These increases were offset by decreases of \$0.7 million in other taxes receivables and \$0.2 million in due from other funds. General fund total liabilities remained relatively unchanged. Deferred inflows of resources increased \$0.4 million due to unavailable property tax revenue from FY15 to FY16.

The street improvement fund total fund balance increased \$2.9 million from \$8.4 million in FY15 to \$11.3 million in FY16. Assets increased \$2.4 million from FY15 to FY16. This included an increase in cash and investments of \$2.4 million, and \$0.2 million in advance to other funds. These increases were offset by a decrease of \$0.2 million in other receivables. Street improvement fund total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources decreased \$1.7 million due to decreases of \$1.2 million in unavailable revenue, and \$0.5 million in accounts payable from FY15 to FY16.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Below is a table that reflects the budget and the actual revenues and expenditures for the General Fund. More information can be found on the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – budget and actual on page 56. Actual spending was \$1.2 million less than the budget which was due to actual expenses less than budget of \$0.3 million in general government, \$0.5 million in public safety, and \$0.3 million in public works, \$0.1 million in capital outlay.

The \$0.3 million savings in general government expenses was due to decreases of \$0.4 million in administration and community development personnel, contractual services, and other charges offset as well as a decrease of \$0.1 million in pool contractual services. This was offset by an increase of \$0.2 million in special revenue school donation expenses.

The \$0.5 million savings in public safety expenses was due mainly to personnel savings relating to salaries and insurance.

The \$0.3 million savings in public works was due to savings in personnel and commodities within the streets and parks and forestry divisions. Salaries had savings of \$0.1 million and Commodities (fuel, park upgrades) had savings of \$0.2 million.

The \$0.1 million savings in capital outlay was due to public safety capital improvements coming in under the expected budget.

| Tal | ole 3 | | | | |
|--------|--------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| und Bu | dgetary High | lights | | | |
| (in m | illions) | | | | |
| | Original | | Amended | | |
| | | | Budget | | Actual |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 6.061 | \$ | 6.061 | \$ | 6.037 |
| | 11.327 | | 11.327 | | 11.994 |
| | 2.215 | | 2.378 | | 2.685 |
| \$ | 19.603 | \$ | 19.766 | \$ | 20.716 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ | 19.274 | \$ | 19.443 | \$ | 18.261 |
| | 0.603 | | 0.603 | | 0.600 |
| | 19.877 | | 20.046 | | 18.861 |
| \$ | (0.274) | \$ | (0.280) | \$ | 1.855 |
| | s \$ | (in millions) Original Budget \$ 6.061 11.327 2.215 \$ 19.603 \$ 19.274 0.603 19.877 | ### Company | Fund Budgetary Highlights (in millions) Original Amended Budget Budget \$ 6.061 \$ 6.061 11.327 11.327 2.215 2.378 \$ 19.603 \$ 19.766 \$ 19.274 \$ 19.443 0.603 0.603 19.877 20.046 | Fund Budgetary Highlights (in millions) Original Amended Budget Budget \$ 6.061 \$ 6.061 \$ 11.327 11.327 2.215 2.378 \$ 19.603 \$ 19.766 \$ \$ 19.274 \$ 19.443 \$ 0.603 0.603 19.877 20.046 |

Capital Assets

At the end of FY16, the Village had a combined total of capital assets of \$238.31 million invested in a broad range of capital assets including land, buildings, vehicles, streets, bridges, storm sewers, water mains and sanitary sewer lines. (See Table 4 below.) This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and deletions) of \$5.9 million.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Reconstruction of streets for Indian Grove for \$0.4 million
- Reconstruction of streets for Highland Avenue for \$0.2 million
- Rehabilitation of Boyer Road for \$0.1 million
- Developer donation of streets for Esplanade II Subdivision for \$0.3 million
- Repairs to Surrey Lane Creek and Drainage for \$0.2 million
- Downtown Streetscape Improvements for \$0.2 million
- Land purchase for Downtown Improvements of \$0.3 million
- Various water and sewer improvements for \$0.1 million

| IDOT completion of | Western Byp | ass; capital ass | et donation of I | Main Street | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ble 4 | | | | | |
| | | • | ts at Year-En | d | | | | |
| | | | preciation | | | | | |
| | | (in m | illions) | | | | | |
| | Govern | nmental | Busine | ss-Type | Total | Primary | | |
| | Acti | vities | Acti | vities | Gove | ernment | | |
| | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | | |
| Land | \$ 94.68 | \$ 94.69 | \$ 3.64 | \$ 3.64 | \$ 98.32 | \$ 98.33 | | |
| Construction in Progress | 1.24 | 2.29 | 0.07 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 3.59 | | |
| Buildings | 10.59 | 10.90 | 12.30 | 12.65 | 22.89 | 23.55 | | |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 1.11 | 1.20 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 1.47 | 1.59 | | |
| Improvements other | | | | | | | | |
| than Building | 7.08 | 7.84 | - | - | 7.08 | 7.84 | | |
| Streets/Storm Sewers/ | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges | 66.95 | 67.26 | - | - | 66.95 | 67.26 | | |
| Water and Sewer | - | - | 40.29 | 42.01 | 40.29 | 42.01 | | |
| Total | \$ 181.65 | \$ 184.18 | \$ 56.66 | \$ 59.99 | \$ 238.31 | \$ 244.17 | | |
| The following reconciliation | n summarizes | the changes | in Capital Ass | ets which is p | resented in de | tail | | |
| on pages 31 and 32 of the | Notes. | | | | | | | |

| | | Table 5 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------|---------|-----------|----|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Cha | ange in Capit | al Asse | ts | | | | | | | |
| (in millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gov | ernmental | Busi | ness-Type | | | | | | | |
| | Α | Activities | | ctivities | | Total | | | | | |
| Beginning Balance | \$ | 184.18 | \$ | 59.99 | \$ | 244.17 | | | | | |
| Additions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciable | | 2.71 | | 1.42 | | 4.13 | | | | | |
| Non-Depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | | 1.47 | | 0.13 | | 1.60 | | | | | |
| Retirements | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciable | | (0.11) | | (0.07) | | (0.18) | | | | | |
| Non-Depreciation | | - | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | | (2.52) | | (1.36) | | (3.88) | | | | | |
| Depreciation and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement | | (4.08) | | (3.45) | | (7.53) | | | | | |
| Ending Balance | \$ | 181.65 | \$ | 56.66 | \$ | 238.31 | | | | | |

The Governmental Activities net Capital Assets net decrease of \$2.5 million was due mainly to decreases in construction in progress (\$1.1 million); improvements other than building (\$0.8 million); buildings (\$0.3 million); and street/storm sewers/bridges (\$0.3 million). Land remained relatively unchanged from the previous year. Street/storm sewers/bridges decrease of \$0.3 million was due to an increase of \$2.4 for additions and a decrease of \$2.7 for depreciation. Decreases in the remaining various accounts were due to normal depreciation expense.

The Business-type Activities net decrease of \$3.3 million in net Capital Assets was due mainly to decreases noted in water and sewer improvements (\$1.7 million); construction in progress (\$1.2 million); and buildings (\$0.4 million). Land and vehicles and equipment remained relatively unchanged. Water and sewer improvements recorded additions of \$1.4 million (a portion from construction in progress) which was offset by depreciation of \$3.1 million for a net decrease of \$1.7 million. Decreases in the remaining various accounts were due to normal depreciation expense.

Debt Outstanding

Since the mid-1990's, the Village of Algonquin has followed a "pay-as-you-go" philosophy to funding capital projects. Exceptions to this philosophy had been bonds issued to pay for the construction of the Village Hall in 1995-1996 and the Public Works Facility in 2002-2003. In December 2005, the Village authorized Bond Series 2005A in the amount of \$9,000,000 to partially finance the expansion of Phase 6 of the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Bond Series 2013 was issued in the amount of \$7,645,000 to refund Series 2005A. Bond Series 2005B was issued in the amount of \$2,935,000 to refund Series 2014A was issued in the amount of \$2,885,000 to refund Series 2005B. The Village has established the following five funds to accumulate monies over time to systematically construct and/or replace major assets: Motor Fuel Tax, Street Improvement, Parks, Water and Sewer Improvement and Construction, and the Village Expansion. The Village also created a Downtown TIF District Fund to account for activities associated with improvements within the established downtown TIF district. The current Home Rule Sales Tax of 0.75% was allocated as an additional revenue source for capital and infrastructure to assist in the "pay as you go" philosophy. In FY16, 100% of the Home Rule Sales Tax was allocated to the Street Improvement Fund to provide funds for continued street infrastructure maintenance and improvements.

The Village currently has two general obligation bond series. A total of \$8.815 million of general obligation bonds were outstanding at April 30, 2016. The governmental activities have \$2.33 million of general obligation bonds outstanding; business-type activities have \$6.485 million of general obligation bonds outstanding.

The Village, under its home rule authority, does not have a legal debt limit.

Additional information concerning long-term debt can be found in Note (7).

Economic Factors

The Village will continue to rely on sales tax and property taxes until the state economy improves and the state is able to operate a balanced budget without impairing local governments. The Village held the property tax levy steady in recent years and the property tax rate has increased due to the decrease in the Village's EAV. The 2015 tax levy was increased by approximately 4.5% for property tax collections in FY17. The Village did experience the loss of some retail stores and restaurants during the fiscal year; however, several have been replaced with new tenants during FY16. The financial condition of the State government has continued to have a negative effect on the Village of Algonquin during the past few years. State shared revenues (state income tax and use tax) had been reduced from 2000 levels on a per-capita basis until FY05. State shared allocations then increased approximately 36% during the next three years, but began to soften in FY09. Since FY09, state distributions to local government have been late and distributions were two months in arrears at FY16. Despite the uncertainty, the FY16 state income tax increased by 2.6% from FY15 primarily due to an increase in the per capita of 1.4%. Current estimates indicate that the 2017 per-capita allocations will remain steady in FY17. However, the State of Illinois is discussing cutting the local government's share of the state income tax and possibly freezing property taxes for home rule communities such as the Village of Algonquin.

Construction in the local housing market increased due to the development of a new single family subdivision during FY16; there was a slight increase in permits for commercial construction as well. The Village's growth in sales tax revenues, EAV, and property tax receipts was consistent in the past decade until the state and local economies began to slow in FY09. Sales tax revenues continue to increase each year while property equalized assessments have decreased the past several years, but showed an increase in the current year. Sales tax revenues increased by 2.6% from FY15 to FY16. The property tax receipts had a slight increase from FY15 to FY16.

The Village's population decreased to 30,046 with the 2010 Census (down from 30,482 reported in the 2007 Special Census). The Village has been able to budget for stable property tax receipts due its status of a home rule community.

CONTACTING THE VILLAGE'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the Village's finances and to demonstrate the Village's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Michael Kumbera, Assistant Village Manager or Susan Skillman, Comptroller, Village of Algonquin, 2200 Harnish Drive, Algonquin, IL 60102.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

April 30, 2016

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| | Go | vernmental | | ısiness-Type | | | | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | Total | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 15,714,933 | \$ | 7,124,862 | \$ | 22,839,795 | | | |
| Investments | φ | 13,630,951 | Ψ | 4,656,568 | Ψ | 18,287,519 | | | |
| Receivables (net, where applicable, | | 13,030,931 | | 4,030,308 | | 10,207,319 | | | |
| of allowances for uncollectibles) | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 5,876,475 | | _ | | 5,876,475 | | | |
| Other taxes | | 3,617,250 | | | | 3,617,250 | | | |
| Intergovernmental, grants, and contributions | | 1,275,866 | | | | 1,275,866 | | | |
| IPBC | | 8,077 | | _ | | 8,077 | | | |
| Accrued interest | | 19,969 | | _ | | 19,969 | | | |
| Accounts | | 22,835 | | 803,564 | | 826,399 | | | |
| Other | | 256,743 | | 770,375 | | 1,027,118 | | | |
| Internal balances | | (15,389) | | 15,389 | | - | | | |
| Prepaid items | | 82,108 | | 25,343 | | 107,451 | | | |
| Inventory | | 145,252 | | | | 145,252 | | | |
| Investment in joint venture | | 347,511 | | _ | | 347,511 | | | |
| Capital assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Nondepreciable | | 95,924,789 | | 3,716,142 | | 99,640,931 | | | |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation | | 85,727,005 | | 52,948,007 | | 138,675,012 | | | |
| Total assets | | 222,634,375 | | 70,060,250 | | 292,694,625 | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension items - Police Pension Fund | | 1,241,131 | | - | | 1,241,131 | | | |
| Pension items - IMRF | | 1,064,559 | | 390,846 | | 1,455,405 | | | |
| Deferred loss on refunding | | 42,336 | | 148,334 | | 190,670 | | | |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 2,348,026 | | 539,180 | | 2,887,206 | | | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | | 224,982,401 | | 70,599,430 | | 295,581,831 | | | |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued)

April 30, 2016

| | Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental | Business-Type | | | | | | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 1,755,298 | \$ 534,168 \$ | 2,289,466 | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest | 4,390 | 16,386 | 20,776 | | | | | | |
| Unearned revenue - other | 188,593 | - - | 188,593 | | | | | | |
| Other liabilities | 23,830 | - | 23,830 | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | , | | ŕ | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | 1,252,883 | 749,783 | 2,002,666 | | | | | | |
| Due in more than one year | 24,455,003 | 7,551,533 | 32,006,536 | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | 27,679,997 | 8,851,870 | 36,531,867 | | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension items - Police Pension Fund | 920,684 | - | 920,684 | | | | | | |
| Pension items - IMRF | 100,708 | 36,974 | 137,682 | | | | | | |
| Deferred property tax revenue | 5,876,475 | - | 5,876,475 | | | | | | |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 6,897,867 | 36,974 | 6,934,841 | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | | | | | | | | | |
| of resources | 34,577,864 | 8,888,844 | 43,466,708 | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 179,194,896 | 49,930,507 | 229,125,403 | | | | | | |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | |
| Street maintenance | 2,462,412 | - | 2,462,412 | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | 351,075 | - | 351,075 | | | | | | |
| Cemetery | 300,964 | - | 300,964 | | | | | | |
| Debt service | - | 806,625 | 806,625 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 8,095,190 | 10,973,454 | 19,068,644 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 190,404,537 | \$ 61,710,586 \$ | 5 252,115,123 | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Year Ended April 30, 2016

| | | | | (| Operating | Capital | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------|-------------|
| | | | Charges | G | Frants and | G | rants and |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | Expenses | for Services | | Contributions | | Cor | ntributions |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 5,526,982 | \$ | 1,282,209 | \$ | 240,145 | \$ | 6,400 |
| Public safety | 9,516,306 | | 498,868 | | 130,791 | | - |
| Public works | 10,339,204 | | - | | 847,070 | | 419,381 |
| Debt service - interest and fees | 58,580 | | - | | - | | |
| Total governmental activities | 25,441,072 | | 1,781,077 | | 1,218,006 | | 425,781 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Waterworks and sewerage | 9,514,803 | | 6,909,153 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities | 9,514,803 | | 6,909,153 | | - | | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ 34,955,875 | \$ | 8,690,230 | \$ | 1,218,006 | \$ | 425,781 |

| September Sept | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Change in Net Position Primary Government | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|--|
| S | | - | - | | | |
| S (3,998,228) \$ - \$ (3,998,228) (8,886,647) - (8,886,647) (9,072,753) - (9,072,753) (58,580) - (58,580) (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) - (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) - (2,605,650) (2,605,650) | | | | Total | | |
| (8,886,647) - (8,886,647) (9,072,753) - (9,072,753) (58,580) - (58,580) (58,580) - (58,580) (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) (2,605,650) (2,6 | | | 11cu (10cs | 10001 | | |
| (8,886,647) - (8,886,647) (9,072,753) - (9,072,753) (58,580) - (58,580) (58,580) - (58,580) (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (22,016,208) - (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) (2,605,650) (2,605,650) (22,016,208) (2,605,650) (2,6 | | \$ (3.998.228) | s - s | (3.998.228) | | |
| (9,072,753) - (9,072,753) (58,580) - (58,580) | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| Communications Comm | | | _ | | | |
| Carrier Carr | | * | - | | | |
| Capabas | | (22,016,208) | - | (22,016,208) | | |
| General Revenues (22,016,208) (2,605,650) (24,621,858) Taxes 7axes 7property 5,881,393 - 5,881,393 Home rule sales tax 4,120,849 - 4,120,849 Utility 899,377 - 899,377 Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 | | - | (2,605,650) | (2,605,650) | | |
| General Revenues Taxes Property 5,881,393 - 5,881,393 Property 5,881,393 - 5,881,393 Home rule sales tax 4,120,849 - 4,120,849 Utility 899,377 - 899,377 Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) | | | (2,605,650) | (2,605,650) | | |
| Taxes Property 5,881,393 - 5,881,393 Home rule sales tax 4,120,849 - 4,120,849 Utility 899,377 - 899,377 Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted 381 - 7,635,490 Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 | | (22,016,208) | (2,605,650) | (24,621,858) | | |
| Property 5,881,393 - 5,881,393 Home rule sales tax 4,120,849 - 4,120,849 Utility 899,377 - 899,377 Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) < | General Revenues | | | | | |
| Home rule sales tax | Taxes | | | | | |
| Utility 899,377 - 899,377 Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted 58ales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 <td>Property</td> <td>5,881,393</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,881,393</td> | Property | 5,881,393 | - | 5,881,393 | | |
| Telecommunications 727,570 - 727,570 Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted - 96,068 Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,8 | Home rule sales tax | 4,120,849 | - | 4,120,849 | | |
| Hotel 45,509 - 45,509 Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted 3898 - 7,635,490 Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Utility | 899,377 | - | 899,377 | | |
| Video gaming tax 96,068 - 96,068 Intergovernmental, unrestricted 96,068 - 96,068 Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Telecommunications | 727,570 | - | 727,570 | | |
| Intergovernmental, unrestricted Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Hotel | 45,509 | - | 45,509 | | |
| Sales and use tax 7,635,490 - 7,635,490 Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Video gaming tax | 96,068 | - | 96,068 | | |
| Personal property replacement 56,498 - 56,498 Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Intergovernmental, unrestricted | | | | | |
| Income tax 3,899,246 - 3,899,246 Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Sales and use tax | 7,635,490 | - | 7,635,490 | | |
| Franchise fees 546,474 - 546,474 Investment income 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Personal property replacement | 56,498 | - | 56,498 | | |
| Investment income Miscellaneous 111,774 24,551 136,325 Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Income tax | 3,899,246 | - | 3,899,246 | | |
| Miscellaneous 293,938 80,427 374,365 Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Franchise fees | 546,474 | - | 546,474 | | |
| Total 24,314,186 104,978 24,419,164 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Investment income | 111,774 | 24,551 | 136,325 | | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION 2,297,978 (2,500,672) (202,694) NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Miscellaneous | 293,938 | 80,427 | 374,365 | | |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 208,617,756 65,010,943 273,628,699 Change in accounting principle Prior period adjustment (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Total | 24,314,186 | 104,978 | 24,419,164 | | |
| Change in accounting principle (19,605,256) (799,685) (20,404,941) Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 2,297,978 | (2,500,672) | (202,694) | | |
| Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | NET POSITION, MAY 1 | 208,617,756 | 65,010,943 | 273,628,699 | | |
| Prior period adjustment (905,941) - (905,941) NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED 188,106,559 64,211,258 252,317,817 | Change in accounting principle | (19,605,256) | (799,685) | (20,404,941) | | |
| | | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 \$ 190,404,537 \$ 61,710,586 \$ 252,115,123 | NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED | 188,106,559 | 64,211,258 | 252,317,817 | | |
| | NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | \$ 190,404,537 | \$ 61,710,586 \$ | 252,115,123 | | |

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | General | In | Street aprovement | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|-----------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 5,372,811 | \$ | 6,675,090 | \$ 3,667,032 | \$ | 15,714,933 |
| Investments | 9,403,024 | | 3,498,325 | 729,602 | | 13,630,951 |
| Receivables (net, where applicable, | | | | | | |
| of allowances for uncollectibles) | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | 5,730,994 | | - | 145,481 | | 5,876,475 |
| Other taxes | 2,434,070 | | 1,076,164 | 107,016 | | 3,617,250 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 53,180 | | 902,685 | 320,001 | | 1,275,866 |
| IPBC | 8,077 | | - | - | | 8,077 |
| Accrued interest | 19,969 | | _ | _ | | 19,969 |
| Other | 256,743 | | - | _ | | 256,743 |
| Due from other funds | 72,751 | | - | _ | | 72,751 |
| Advance to other funds | 624,149 | | 212,931 | _ | | 837,080 |
| Prepaid items | 81,973 | | | 135 | | 82,108 |
| Total assets | 24,057,741 | | 12,365,195 | 4,969,267 | | 41,392,203 |

BALANCE SHEET (Continued) GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | General | In | Street aprovement | Nonmajor vernmental Funds | Go | Total vernmental Funds |
|--|------------------|----|----------------------|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 542,464 | \$ | 1,058,267 | \$ 77,203 | \$ | 1,677,934 |
| Unearned revenue | 188,593 | | , , , <u>-</u> | - | | 188,593 |
| Advances from other funds | - | | _ | 852,469 | | 852,469 |
| Other liabilities | 23,830 | | - | <u>-</u> | | 23,830 |
| Total liabilities | 754,887 | | 1,058,267 | 929,672 | | 2,742,826 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | 5,730,994 | | | 145,481 | | 5,876,475 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 5,730,994 | | - | 145,481 | | 5,876,475 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows | | | | | | |
| of resources | 6,485,881 | | 1,058,267 | 1,075,153 | | 8,619,301 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | 81,973 | | _ | 135 | | 82,108 |
| Advances | 624,149 | | - | - | | 624,149 |
| Restricted | | | | | | |
| Donor programs | 395,843 | | - | - | | 395,843 |
| Street maintenance | - | | _ | 2,462,412 | | 2,462,412 |
| Capital projects | - | | _ | 351,075 | | 351,075 |
| Cemetery | - | | _ | 300,964 | | 300,964 |
| Assigned | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | - | | 11,306,928 | 1,008,487 | | 12,315,415 |
| Debt service | - | | - | 605,990 | | 605,990 |
| Unrestricted | | | | | | |
| Unassigned | 16,469,895 | | - | (834,949) | | 15,634,946 |
| Total fund balances | 17,571,860 | | 11,306,928 | 3,894,114 | | 32,772,902 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | | | | | | |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 24,057,741 | \$ | 12,365,195 | \$ 4,969,267 | \$ | 41,392,203 |

RECONCILIATION OF FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

| FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 32,772,902 |
|--|----------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds Less internal service fund capital assets included below | 181,538,331 |
| Deferred loss on refunding of debt is not considered to represent a financial resource and, therefore, is not reported in the governmental funds | 42,336 |
| Investment in joint venture is not considered to represent a financial resource and, therefore, is not reported in the funds | 347,511 |
| An internal service fund is used by management to charge vehicle maintenance costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund included in the governmental activities in the statement of net position | 131,435 |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, net difference between projected and actual earnings, and contributions after the measurement date for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows or resources on the statement of net position | 963,851 |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes, and net difference between projected and actual earnings for the Police Pension Fund are recognized as deferred outflows and inflows or resources on the statement of net position | 320,447 |
| Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as in governmental funds | |
| Accrued interest | (4,390) |
| Net other postemployment benefit obligation | (363,951) |
| Compensated absences | (999,090) |
| Unamortized premium Capital lease | (75,830) (51,068) |
| Net pension liability - IMRF | (3,638,054) |
| Net pension liability - Police Pension Plan | (18,249,893) |
| General obligation bonds payable | (2,330,000) |
| NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ 190,404,537 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | <u>General</u> | Street Improvement | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 6,037,232 | \$ 5,359,273 | \$ 374,262 | \$ 11,770,767 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 11,993,480 | - | 815,794 | 12,809,274 |
| Charges for services | 350,064 | - | 428,506 | 778,570 |
| Licenses and permits | 823,414 | - | - | 823,414 |
| Fines and forfeits | 551,438 | - | - | 551,438 |
| Investment income | 96,075 | 16,554 | 7,218 | 119,847 |
| Miscellaneous | 864,384 | - | 21,386 | 885,770 |
| Total revenues | 20,716,087 | 5,375,827 | 1,647,166 | 27,739,080 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | 4,465,533 | - | 275,378 | 4,740,911 |
| Public safety | 8,864,640 | - | - | 8,864,640 |
| Public works | 4,416,442 | 1,281,773 | 508,899 | 6,207,114 |
| Capital outlay | 489,758 | 1,166,127 | 428,642 | 2,084,527 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal retirement | 20,825 | - | 545,000 | 565,825 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,930 | - | 64,110 | 68,040 |
| Total expenditures | 18,261,128 | 2,447,900 | 1,822,029 | 22,531,057 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 2,454,959 | 2,927,927 | (174,863) | 5,208,023 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | 599,829 | 599,829 |
| Transfers (out) | (599,829) | - | - | (599,829) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (599,829) | | 599,829 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 1,855,130 | 2,927,927 | 424,966 | 5,208,023 |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1 | 15,841,185 | 7,150,408 | 3,284,148 | 26,275,741 |
| Prior period adjustment | (124,455) | 1,228,593 | 185,000 | 1,289,138 |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1, RESTATED | 15,716,730 | 8,379,001 | 3,469,148 | 27,564,879 |
| FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30 | \$ 17,571,860 | \$ 11,306,928 | \$ 3,894,114 | \$ 32,772,902 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES IN THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 5,208,023 |
|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures; however, they are capitalized and depreciated in the statement of activities | 1,678,494 |
| The repayment of the principal portion long-term debt is reported as an expenditure when due in governmental funds but as a reduction of principal outstanding in the statement of activities | |
| Principal on capital lease | 545,000 20,825 |
| The change in the net pension liability for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is reported only in the statement of activities | (1,264,289) |
| The change in deferred inflows and outflows of resources for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is reported only in the statement of activities | 768,207 |
| The change in the net pension liability for the Police Pension Fund is reported only in the statement of activities | (847,888) |
| The change in deferred inflows and outflows for the Police Pension Fund is reported only in the statement of activities | 320,447 |
| The change in the net position of the internal service funds is reported only in the statement of activities | 43,271 |
| Some expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds | |
| Depreciation Depreciation | (4,187,955) |
| Change in investment in joint venture | (19,607) |
| Change in net other postemployment benefit obligation | (23,010) |
| Change in compensated absences | 47,000 |
| Change in accrued interest payable | 908 |
| Amortization of bond premium | 19,361 |
| Amortization of deferred loss on refunding | (10,809) |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ 2,297,978 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | Business-Type Activities | Governmental Activities |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Waterworks and Sewerage | Internal Service |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 7,124,862 | \$ - |
| Investments | 3,849,943 | - |
| Receivables | | |
| Accounts | 803,564 | 22,835 |
| Other | 770,375 | - |
| Prepaid items | 25,343 | - |
| Inventory | - | 145,252 |
| Restricted assets - investments | 806,625 | <u>-</u> |
| Total current assets | 13,380,712 | 168,087 |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Advances to other funds | 15,389 | - |
| Capital assets | | |
| Nondepreciable | 3,716,142 | - |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation | 52,948,007 | 113,463 |
| Total capital assets | 56,664,149 | 113,463 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 56,679,538 | 113,463 |
| Total assets | 70,060,250 | 281,550 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | |
| Pension items - IMRF | 390,846 | - |
| Deferred loss on refunding | 148,334 | |
| Total deferred outflow of resources | 539,180 | |
| Total assets and deferred outflow of resources | 70,599,430 | 281,550 |

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued) PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | siness-Type Activities | G | overnmental Activities | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | aterworks and Sewerage | Internal Service | | |
| | 3ewerage | | Bervice | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 534,168 | \$ | 77,364 | |
| Accrued interest | 16,386 | | - - | |
| Due to other funds | - | | 72,751 | |
| Current portion of long-term debt | 749,783 | | | |
| Total current liabilities | 1,300,337 | | 150,115 | |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Long-term liabilities | 7,551,533 | | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | 7,551,533 | | | |
| Total liabilities | 8,851,870 | | 150,115 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Pension items - IMRF | 36,974 | | | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 8,888,844 | | 150,115 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 49,930,507 | | 113,463 | |
| Restricted for debt service | 806,625 | | - | |
| Unrestricted | 10,973,454 | | 17,972 | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 61,710,586 | \$ | 131,435 | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | W | siness-Type (Activities Vaterworks and Sewerage | Governmental Activities Internal Service |
|---|----|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 6,828,315 \$ | - |
| Administrative fee | | 80,838 | - |
| Maintenance billings | | - | 1,667,870 |
| Fleet maintenance | | - | 307,694 |
| Miscellaneous | | 80,427 | 398 |
| Total operating revenues | | 6,989,580 | 1,975,962 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Water operations | | 2,839,928 | - |
| Sewer operations | | 2,691,258 | - |
| Nondepartmental | | 267,304 | - |
| Building services | | - | 874,993 |
| Vehicle maintenance | | - | 1,039,725 |
| Depreciation | | 3,513,150 | 17,973 |
| Total operating expenses | | 9,311,640 | 1,932,691 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | | (2,322,060) | 43,271 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Investment income | | 24,551 | - |
| Interest expense and fiscal agent fees | | (203,163) | - |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | (178,612) | <u> </u> |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | (2,500,672) | 43,271 |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 | | 65,010,943 | 88,164 |
| Change in accounting principle | | (799,685) | |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED | | 64,211,258 | 88,164 |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | \$ | 61,710,586 \$ | 131,435 |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | | siness-Type Activities aterworks | Governmental Activities |
|--|--------------|--|----------------------------|
| | and Sewerage | | Internal Service |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 6,071,170 | \$ 301,297 |
| Cash received for interfund services provided | | - | 1,628,875 |
| Cash paid to suppliers | | (2,450,603) | (1,178,655) |
| Cash paid to employees | | (3,016,539) | (764,299) |
| Net cash from operating activities | | 604,028 | (12,782) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Interfund activity | | (15,389) | 12,782 |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities | | (15,389) | 12,782 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (122,615) | - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 7,546 | - |
| Interest paid on bonds | | (203,163) | - |
| Principal paid on general obligation bond maturities | | (590,000) | - |
| Net cash from capital and related | | | |
| financing activities | | (908,232) | - |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of investment securities | | (367,803) | - |
| Sale of investment securities | | 779,775 | - |
| Interest received | | 24,551 | - |
| Net cash from investing activities | | 436,523 | |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND | | | |
| CASH EQUIVALENTS | | 116,930 | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1 | | 7,007,932 | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30 | \$ | 7,124,862 | \$ - |

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued) PROPRIETARY FUNDS

| | | siness-Type Activities | Governmental Activities | |
|--|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| | W | aterworks | | |
| | | and | Inter | |
| | | Sewerage | Serv | ice |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME | | | | |
| (LOSS) TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | (2,322,060) | \$ | 43,271 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income | | | | |
| (loss) to net cash from operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 3,513,150 | | 17,973 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 22,028 | | (5,484) |
| Other receivables | | (769,817) | | - |
| Prepaid items | | 607 | | - |
| Inventory | | - | | (4,169) |
| Accounts payable | | 39,026 | (| (64,373) |
| Accrued interest payable | | (1,475) | | - |
| Change in deferred refunding gain/loss | | 14,958 | | - |
| Pension related items | | 110,304 | | - |
| Compensated absences payable | | (2,693) | | |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 604,028 | \$ (| (12,782) |

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

| | Police | | |
|---|------------------|------------|---------|
| | Pension | | Agency |
| ACCEPTEC | | | |
| ASSETS | A 2.11 O. | | |
| Cash and short-term investments | \$ 341,89 |)3 \$ | 250,283 |
| Investments | | | |
| U.S. treasury securities | 2,385,77 | | - |
| U.S. agency securities | 1,839,90 | | - |
| Mutual funds | 9,791,95 | 56 | - |
| Equities | 2,674,68 | 31 | - |
| Illinois funds | 237,37 | 78 | - |
| Money market funds | 279,79 |) 5 | - |
| Municipal bonds | 145,15 | 57 | - |
| Corporate bonds | 4,520,24 | 12 | - |
| Receivables | | | |
| Accrued interest receivable | 79,21 | 8 | |
| Total assets | 22,296,00 |)5 \$ | 250,283 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Deposits | | \$ | 250,283 |
| Total liabilities | | \$ | 250,283 |
| NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSIONS | \$ 22,296,00 |)5 | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS

| ADDITIONS | |
|---|---------------|
| Contributions | |
| Employer | \$ 1,240,000 |
| Employee | 450,578 |
| Total contributions | 1,690,578 |
| Investment income | |
| Net depreciation in fair value | |
| of investments | (486,830) |
| Interest | 500,835 |
| Total investment income | 14,005 |
| Less investment expense | (81,708) |
| Net investment income | (67,703) |
| Total additions | 1,622,875 |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Benefits and refunds | 903,832 |
| Administration | 28,723 |
| Total deductions | 932,555 |
| NET INCREASE | 690,320 |
| NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSIONS | |
| May 1 | 21,605,685 |
| April 30 | \$ 22,296,005 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

April 30, 2016

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois (the Village) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (hereinafter referred to as generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP)), as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Village's accounting policies are described below.

a. Reporting Entity

The Village is a municipal corporation governed by an elected Village President and six-member Village Board of Trustees. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the Village and its component units, legally separate entities for which the Village is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities are, in substance, part of the Village's operations and so data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was based upon the significance of its operational or financial relationship with the primary government. There are no component units that are required to be included in the Village's basic financial statements.

b. Fund Accounting

The Village uses funds to report on its financial position and the changes in financial position. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain village functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

Funds are classified into the following categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of the Village's general activities, including the collection and disbursement of restricted or committed monies (special revenue funds), the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of major capital assets (capital projects funds), and the funds restricted, committed, or assigned for the servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the general government not accounted for in some other fund.

b. Fund Accounting (Continued)

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful to sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the government (internal service funds).

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the Village. The Village utilizes a pension trust fund and agency fund, which are used to account for assets that the Village holds in a fiduciary capacity or on behalf of others as their agent.

c Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Village. The effect of material interfund activity has been eliminated from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function, segment, or program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The Village reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources not accounted for in another fund.

c. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The Street Improvement Fund is used to account for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of village streets. Financing is provided by developer contributions, utility taxes, telecommunication taxes, and transfers from other funds.

The Village reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is used to account for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service, billing, and collection.

The Village reports on the following internal service funds:

The Vehicle Maintenance Fund is used to account for the fueling, maintenance, and repair of village owned vehicles and equipment. Financing is provided by other funds for this purpose.

The Building Service Fund is used to account for maintenance and repairs of village owned buildings. Financing is provided by other funds for this purpose.

The Village reports a pension trust fund as a fiduciary fund to account for the Police Pension Fund and an Agency Fund.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues and additions are recorded when earned and expenses and deductions are recorded when a liability is incurred. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied (i.e., intended to finance). Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Operating revenues and expenses are directly attributable to the operation of the proprietary funds. Non-operating revenue/expenses are incidental to the operations of these funds.

d. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, generally 60 days except for certain revenues collected by the state (e.g., sales and telecom taxes) which use a 90-day period.

The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in the year intended to finance. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are recorded as expenditures when due.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, utility taxes, franchise fees, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. Sales and telecommunication taxes owed to the state at year end on behalf of the Village also are recognized as revenue. Fines and permits revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidelines. Monies that are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure, which are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements, are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria is met.

The Village reports unavailable/deferred revenue and unearned revenue on its financial statements. Unavailable/deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet the measurable and available or earned criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the Village before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the Village has a legal claim to the resources, the deferred inflow for unavailable/deferred revenue or the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

e. Cash and Investments

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Village's proprietary funds consider their equity in pooled cash and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value, except for insurance contracts, which are carried at contract value.

f. Interfund Receivables/Payables

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due to/from other funds" on the financial statements. Long-term interfund loans are classified as "advances to/from other funds."

g. Prepaid Items/Expenses and Inventory

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the date of this report are recorded as prepaid items/expenses. Amounts are recorded as expenditures/expenses using the consumption method.

Inventories are accounted for at cost, using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories are accounted for under the consumption method, whereby acquisitions are recorded in inventory accounts initially and charged as expenditures/expenses when used.

h. Capital Assets

Capital assets which include land, buildings, building improvements, vehicles and equipment, infrastructure, which includes streets, storm sewers, bridges, and the water and sewer system, improvements other than buildings, and intangibles, which include internally generated software, easements and intangibles other than easements, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost ranging from \$25,000 to \$250,000, depending on asset type, and an estimated useful life of greater than one year. Purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at an estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received.

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

h. Capital Assets (Continued)

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Property, plant, and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Buildings | 50 |
| Streets/bridges | 40-50 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 3-10 |
| Water and sewer system | 20-40 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 5-50 |
| Other equipment and other intangibles | 4-20 |

i. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave and sick leave that is due to employees who have retired or terminated by the end of the year is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave of proprietary funds and governmental activities is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate these liabilities.

j. Fund Balance/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the Village Board of Trustees, which is considered the Village's highest level of decision-making authority. Formal actions include resolutions and ordinances (equally binding) approved by the Board of Trustees. Assigned fund balance represents amounts constrained by the Village's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The Village Board of Trustees has not delegated authority to any other body or official to assign amounts for a specific purpose within the General Fund. Within the other governmental fund types the Board of Trustees assigns resources in accordance with the established fund purpose through the passage of the annual budget/appropriation ordinance. Any residual fund balance of the General Fund and any deficit balances in other governmental funds are reported as unassigned.

j. Fund Balance/Net Position (Continued)

In the General Fund, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, followed by committed amounts then assigned amounts. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other categories of fund balance have been fully utilized.

In governmental funds other than the General Fund, the Village considers restricted amounts to have been spent last. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the Village will first utilize assigned amounts, followed by committed amounts then restricted amounts.

In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net position is legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Net investment in capital assets represents the Village's investment in the book value of capital assets, less any outstanding debt that was issued to construct or acquire the capital asset.

k. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt, and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or business-type activities columns, or proprietary fund financial statements. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as gains and losses on refundings, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premiums or discounts. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as an other financing source. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

1. Interfund Transactions

Interfund service transactions are accounted for as revenues, expenditures, or expenses. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed.

1. Interfund Transactions (Continued)

All other interfund transactions, except interfund service transactions and reimbursements, are reported as transfers.

m. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

n. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Permitted Deposits and Investments - Illinois statutes and the Village's investment policy authorizes the Village to make deposits/invest in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, interest-bearing bonds of the State of Illinois or any county, township or municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, insured credit union shares, money market mutual funds with portfolios of securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or agreements to repurchase these same obligations, repurchase agreements, short-term commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, and Illinois Funds (a money market fund created by the State of Illinois under the State Treasurer that maintains a \$1 per share value).

Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the State of Illinois, Office of the Treasurer, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at Illinois Funds' share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

a. Village Deposits and Investments

It is the policy of the Village to invest its funds in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the Village and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the "prudent person" standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objectives of the policy are, in order of priority, safety, liquidity, and yield.

Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. It is the policy of the Village to require that funds on deposit in excess of FDIC limits be secured by some form of collateral. The amount of collateral provided will not be less than 105% of the fair market value of the net amount of public funds secured. Pledged collateral will be held in safekeeping by an independent third party depository designated by the Village and evidenced by a safekeeping agreement. As of April 30, 2016, the Village was not exposed to custodial credit risk as all deposits were either insured or collateralized with investments held by the Village or its agent, in the Village's name.

Investments

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the Village's debt securities as of April 30, 2016:

| | | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | | Less than 1 | | 1-5 | 6-10 | | Grea | ater than 10 |
| U.S Treasury securities U.S. agency securities Municipal bonds | \$ 50,219 2,351,951 318,401 | \$ | 151,330 126,582 | \$ | 50,219 \$ 1,000,450 191,819 | | - 2,031 - | \$ | - 498,140 - |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 1,284,707 | | 55,073 | | 1,229,634 | | - | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 4,005,278 | \$ | 332,985 | \$ | 2,472,122 \$ | 702 | 2,031 | \$ | 498,140 |

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Village limits its exposure to interest rate risk by matching its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the Village does not directly invest in securities maturing more than two years from the date of purchase. Reserved funds and other funds with longer term investment horizons may be invested in securities exceeding two years if the maturities of such investments are made to coincide as nearly as practicable with the expected use of funds.

2. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

a. Village Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

Credit risk is the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity. The Village limits its exposure to credit risk by limiting investments to the types of securities listed above and diversifying the investment portfolio to the best of its abilities based on the type of funds invested and the cash flow needs of those funds. Illinois Funds and Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) are rated AAA. The Village's Municipal Bonds have ratings from A+ to AA-.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party. To limit its exposure, the Village's investment policy requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis with the underlying investments held by an independent third party custodian and evidenced by safekeeping receipts and a written custodial agreement. Illinois Funds and IMET are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the Village has a high percentage of its investments invested in one type of investment. The Village's investment policy requires diversification of investments to avoid unreasonable risk. The investments shall be diversified by type of investment, number of institutions invested in, and length of maturity.

3. RECEIVABLES - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for the 2015 levy year attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, 2015, on property value assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December 31 of the subsequent fiscal year end by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance. Tax bills are prepared by the County and issued on or about May 1, 2016 and August 1, 2016, and are payable in two installments, on or about June 1, 2016 and September 1, 2016. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically. The allowance for uncollectible taxes has been stated at 1% to 2% of the tax levy, to reflect actual collection experience. The 2015 taxes are intended to finance the 2017 fiscal year and are not considered available for current operations and are, therefore, shown as unavailable/deferred revenue. The 2016 tax levy has not been recorded as a receivable at April 30, 2016, as the tax attached as a lien on property as of January 1, 2016; however, the tax will not be levied until December 2016 and, accordingly, is not measurable at April 30, 2016.

VILLAGE OF ALGONQUIN, ILLINOISNOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

4. **CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | | Beginning Balances, | | | | | Ending |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------|----|-------------------------|
| | | Restated | | Increases | Decreases | | Balances |
| | | | | | | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated Land | ø | 04 (05 072 | Φ | | \$ - | ø | 04 (95 972 |
| Construction in progress | \$ | 94,685,873 2,289,736 | \$ | 1,465,951 | 2,516,771 | \$ | 94,685,873 1,238,916 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 96,975,609 | | 1,465,951 | 2,516,771 | | 95,924,789 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 70,773,007 | | 1,403,731 | 2,310,771 | | 73,724,767 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 15,976,573 | | _ | - | | 15,976,573 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 15,822,693 | | - | - | | 15,822,693 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 6,336,143 | | 263,524 | 87,335 | | 6,512,332 |
| Streets/storm sewers/bridges | | 108,803,301 | | 2,447,817 | 25,247 | | 111,225,871 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 146,938,710 | | 2,711,341 | 112,582 | | 149,537,469 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | 5.051.100 | | 210.000 | | | 5 200 121 |
| Buildings | | 5,071,123 | | 319,008 | - | | 5,390,131 |
| Improvements other than buildings Vehicles and equipment | | 7,978,926 | | 768,634 349,032 | 97 225 | | 8,747,560 5,399,751 |
| Streets/storm sewers/bridges | | 5,138,054 41,546,988 | | 2,751,281 | 87,335 25,247 | | 44,273,022 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 59,735,091 | | 4,187,955 | 112,582 | | 63,810,464 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 37,733,071 | | 4,107,733 | 112,362 | | 03,610,404 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 87,203,619 | | (1,476,614) | - | | 85,727,005 |
| COMEDNIA CENTRE | | | | | | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | ¢ | 194 170 229 | \$ | (10.662) | ¢ 2516771 | ¢ | 181,651,794 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | Ф | 184,179,228 | Þ | (10,663) | \$ 2,516,771 | \$ | 161,031,794 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 3,644,048 | \$ | _ | \$ - | \$ | 3,644,048 |
| Construction in progress | Ψ | 1,300,161 | Ψ | 131,479 | 1,359,546 | Ψ | 72,094 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 4,944,209 | | 131,479 | 1,359,546 | | 3,716,142 |
| | | | | , | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer system | | 91,349,128 | | 1,373,046 | 11,313 | | 92,710,861 |
| Buildings | | 17,403,306 | | - | - | | 17,403,306 |
| Vehicles and equipment | | 1,372,270 | | 43,976 | 55,027 | | 1,361,219 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 110,124,704 | | 1,417,022 | 66,340 | | 111,475,386 |
| I 14 11 14 C | | | | | | | |
| Less accumulated depreciation for | | 40 229 417 | | 2 007 401 | 0.725 | | 50 417 162 |
| Water and sewer system | | 49,338,417 | | 3,087,481 | 8,735 | | 52,417,163 |
| Buildings Vehicles and equipment | | 4,759,907 979,667 | | 348,066 77,603 | 55,027 | | 5,107,973 1,002,243 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | 55,077,991 | | 3,513,150 | 63,762 | | 58,527,379 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | - | 33,077,771 | | 3,313,130 | 03,702 | | 30,321,317 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 55,046,713 | (| (2,096,128) | 2,578 | | 52,948,007 |
| DUCINIEGO TANDE A CENTUERO | | | | | | | |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | ¢ | 50 000 022 | Ф. | (1.064.640) | ¢ 1 262 124 | \$ | 56 664 140 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS, NET | \$ | 59,990,922 | Ф | (1,964,649) | \$ 1,362,124 | Þ | 56,664,149 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

4. CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIV | THES |
|--------------------|------|
|--------------------|------|

| General government | \$ 304,739 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Public safety | 27,235 |
| Highways and streets | 3,855,981 |

TOTAL DEPRECIATION EXPENSE - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES \$ 4,187,955

5. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors; and omissions. The Village participates in the McHenry County Municipal Risk Management Association (MCMRMA).

The Village pays annual premiums to MCMRMA for its workers' compensation, general liability, public official's liability claims, and property coverage. The cooperative agreement provides that MCMRMA will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through commercial companies for claims in excess of \$150,000 per occurrence for workers' compensation and \$100,000 per occurrence for general liability and property. One representative from each member serves on the MCMRMA board, and each board member has one vote on the board. None of its members have any direct equity interest in MCMRMA.

The Village participates in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative.

Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC) is a public entity risk pool established by certain units of local government in Illinois to administer some or all of the personnel benefit programs (primarily medical and life insurance coverage) offered by these members to their officers and employees and to the officers and employees of certain governmental, quasigovernmental, and nonprofit public service entities. IPBC receives, processes, and pays such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. Management consists of a Board of Directors comprised of one appointed representative, along with an alternate, from each member. In addition, there are two officers; a chairperson and a Treasurer. The Village does not exercise any control over the activities of IPBC beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

Complete financial statement, the latest available dated June 30, 2015, may be obtained directly from IPBC's administrative offices at 800 Roosevelt Road, Building C, Suite 312, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

5. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The Village has not had significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year nor did settlements exceed insurance coverage in any of the last three years.

6. **JOINT VENTURE**

The Village is a founding member of Southeast Emergency Communication. (SEECOM). SEECOM is a municipal corporation and public body politic and corporate established pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Illinois and the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of the State of Illinois, as amended (the Act). SEECOM is a cooperative joint venture organized for the purpose of providing the equipment, services, and other items necessary and appropriate for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of a joint public safety communications system for the mutual benefit of the members of SEECOM. The founding members of SEECOM consist of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois, the City of Crystal Lake, Illinois, and the Village of Cary, Illinois.

SEECOM is governed by an executive board established with three voting members consisting of the Village Manager/Village Administrator/City Manager, or their respective staff designees, from the three founding communities. Each member of the Executive Board is entitled to one vote. Two nonvoting members also consist of one member from the Fire Services Advisory Board and one member from the Law Enforcement Advisory Board. These nonvoting members represent other member communities.

Each of SEECOM's three members paid an initial entry fee as determined and agreed to by SEECOM's Executive Board and the three members. Each member also pays a portion of the initial capital cost financed by the issuance of a bond. Each member's portion of the initial capital costs are based on the actual capital cost multiplied by the member's proportionate share of the number of calls for service from the preceding year. Each member pays a percentage of the operating costs of SEECOM as determined by the total operational costs less contracted services by each member's proportional share of the calls for service handled by SEECOM. Calls for service are one year in arrears.

All property, real and personal, acquired by SEECOM are owned in common by the members under the intergovernmental agreement. Each of the three members under the intergovernmental agreement are liable for the debts and liabilities of SEECOM. The intergovernmental agreement establishing SEECOM is in effect for a period of 15 years from the effective date of June 2003. Thereafter, it is automatically renewed with no affirmative action by the three members for successive five-year periods commencing May 1 until notice of termination is given. Any terminating member shall remain liable for their share of the capital expenditures incurred prior to the effective date of their termination. Upon termination by any member, SEECOM shall reimburse the terminated member for its share of the undepreciated value of SEECOM's capital assets.

6. **JOINT VENTURE (Continued)**

SEECOM financial statements can be obtained at SEECOM's office located at 100 West Woodstock Street, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.

The Village reports its activities in SEECOM as a governmental joint venture. In accordance with the joint venture agreement, the Village remitted \$558,907 to SEECOM during fiscal year 2016. In addition, the Village's equity interest in the joint venture's net position of \$347,511 is recorded within the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT

a. General Obligation Bonds

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Village and are payable from both governmental activities/funds and business-type activities. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue | Fund Debt Retired by | Balances May 1 | Issuances | Retirements | Balances April 30 | Current Portion |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| \$2,885,000 General Obligation Refunding Bond Series 2014A, due in annual installments of \$10,000 to \$615,000, plus interest of 2.0% to 2.5% payable each April 1 and October 1 through April 1, 2020. | Debt Service | \$ 2,875,000 | | - \$ 545,000 | \$ 2,330,000 | \$ 550,000 |
| \$7,645,000 General Obligation Refunding Bond Series 2013, due in annual installments of \$570,000 to \$830,000, plus interest of 3.00% to 3.25% payable each April 1 and October 1 through April 1, 2025. | Waterworks and Sewerage | 7,075,000 | | - 590,000 | 6,485,000 | 610,000 |
| TOTAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS | | \$ 9,950,000 | \$ - | - \$ 1,135,000 | \$ 8,815,000 | \$ 1,160,000 |

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

b. Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

Annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| Fiscal | | rnmental Ac al Obligation | | | Activities on Bonds | | |
|--------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|----|-----------|
| Year | Princ | ipal I | nterest | Principal | | | Interest |
| 2017 | * | 0,000 \$ | 52,675 | \$ | 610,000 | \$ | 196,625 |
| 2018 | | 5,000 | 41,675 | | 630,000 | | 178,325 |
| 2019 | | 0,000 | 30,375 | | 665,000 | | 159,425 |
| 2020 | 61 | 5,000 | 15,375 | | 695,000 | | 139,475 |
| 2021 | | - | - | | 715,000 | | 118,625 |
| 2022 | | - | - | | 755,000 | | 97,175 |
| 2023 | | - | - | | 770,000 | | 74,525 |
| 2024 | | - | - | | 815,000 | | 51,425 |
| 2025 | | - | _ | | 830,000 | | 26,975 |
| TOTAL | \$ 2,33 | 0,000 \$ | 140,100 | \$ | 6,485,000 | \$ | 1,042,575 |

c. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the fiscal year the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities for governmental activities:

| | Balances | | | D 1 | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | May 1, | | | Balances | Current |
| | Restated | Issuances | Retirements | April 30 | Portion |
| | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds payable | \$ 2,875,000 | \$ - | \$ 545,000 | \$ 2,330,000 | \$ 550,000 |
| Unamortized premium | 95,191 | - | 19,361 | 75,830 | - |
| Capital lease | 71,893 | - | 20,825 | 51,068 | 21,951 |
| Compensated absences* | 1,046,090 | 1,392,965 | 1,439,965 | 999,090 | 680,932 |
| Net pension liability (IMRF)* | 2,373,765 | 1,264,289 | - | 3,638,054 | - |
| Net pension liability | | | | | |
| (Police Pension)* | 17,402,005 | 847,888 | - | 18,249,893 | - |
| Net OPEB obligation* | 340,941 | 23,010 | - | 363,951 | - |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 24,204,885 | \$ 3,528,152 | \$ 2,025,151 | \$ 25,707,886 | \$ 1,252,883 |
| | | | | | |

^{*}These liabilities are generally retired by the General Fund.

As discussed in Note 12, beginning balances were restated to record the opening net pension liability and deferred outflow of resources amounts for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund and Police Pension Fund.

7. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

c. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the fiscal year the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities for business-type activities (retired by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund):

| | Balances May 1, Restated | Is | ssuances | Re | etirements | Balances April 30 | Current Portion |
|--|--|----|--------------------|----|------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| General obligation bonds payable Unamortized premium Compensated absences payable Net pension liability (IMRF) | \$ 7,075,000 273,715 234,679 871,512 | \$ | 300,803 464,176 | \$ | 590,000 25,073 303,496 | \$ 6,485,000 248,642 231,986 1,335,688 | \$ 610,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ 8,454,906 | \$ | 764,979 | \$ | 918,569 | \$ 8,301,316 | \$ 749,783 |

As discussed in Note 12, beginning balances were restated to record the opening net pension liability and deferred outflow of resources amounts for the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

d. Capital Lease

The Village entered into a lease agreement as lessee to finance the purchase of technology equipment. The lease is due in installments through its maturity on July 14, 2018 at an annual rate of 5.277%. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The future minimum lease obligations and net present value of the minimum lease payments as of April 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Fiscal | | Future |
|---|----|------------|
| Year | Ot | oligations |
| | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 24,120 |
| 2018 | | 24,120 |
| 2019 | | 6,032 |
| | | |
| Subtotal | | 54,272 |
| Less interest | | (3,204) |
| | | <u> </u> |
| PRESENT VALUE OF MINIMUM LEASE PAYMENTS | \$ | 51,068 |
| | | |

8. INTERFUND ACTIVITY

Individual fund amounts due to other funds were as follows:

| Fund | Due from | Due to |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| General Internal Service Funds | \$ 72,751 | \$ - 72,751 |
| TOTAL | \$ 72,751 | \$ 72,751 |

The purposes of significant interfund balances are as follows:

• The balances between the General Fund and the Internal Service Funds was for short-term interfund loans.

Individual fund advances were as follows:

| Fund | Advances from | A | Advances to | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|--|
| General | \$ 624,149 | \$ | _ | |
| Street Improvement Fund | 212,931 | | - | |
| Nonmajor Governmental | - | | 852,469 | |
| Water and Sewer | 15,389 | | - | |
| TOTAL | \$ 852,469 | \$ | 852,469 | |

The purposes of significant advances are as follows:

• The advance from the General Fund, Street Improvement Fund, and Water/Sewer Improvement Fund to the Downtown TIF District Fund were made for TIF advances for expenses of the TIF District.

Individual fund transfers were as follows:

| Fund | Transfers In | | Transfers Out | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| General Debt Service | \$ | 599,829 | \$ | 599,829 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 599,829 | \$ | 599,829 |

The purposes of significant transfers are as follows:

• The General Fund transferred monies to the Debt Service Fund for upcoming debt service payments made out of that fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

a. Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorneys, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

b. Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to two defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), an agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system, and the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions for all the plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statues (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. The Police Pension Plan does not issue a separate report on the pension plan. IMRF, however, issues a publicly available report that includes financial statements and supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not for individual employers. That report can be obtained from their website at www.imrf.org.

a. Plan Descriptions

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Plan Administration

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Plan Membership

At December 31, 2015, IMRF membership consisted of:

| Inactive employees or their beneficiaries | |
|---|-----|
| currently receiving benefits | 41 |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 53 |
| Active employees | 96 |
| | |
| TOTAL | 190 |

Benefits Provided

All employees (other than those covered by the Police Pension Plan) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with ten years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions are established by state statute.

Contributions

Participating members are required to contribute 4.50% of their annual salary to IMRF. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund IMRF as specified by statute. The employer contribution for the calendar year ended December 31, 2015 was 11.66% of covered payroll.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

Asset valuation method

The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of the same date using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

| Actuarial valuation date | December 31, 2015 |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry-age Normal |
| Assumptions Inflation | 2.75% |
| Salary increases | 3.75% to 14.50% |
| Interest rate | 7.48% |
| Cost of living adjustments | 3.00% |

For nondisabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for nondisabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2014 (base year 2014). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

Market value

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

<u>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund</u> (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.48%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the IMRF's fiduciary net position was projected to not be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.50% was blended with the index rate of 3.57% for tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA or better at December 31, 2015 to arrive at a discount rate of 7.48% used to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | (a) | (b) | (a) - (b) | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | Total Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension Liability | |
| | Liability | Net Position | | |
| BALANCES AT JANUARY 1, 2015 | \$ 24,187,388 | \$ 20,942,111 | \$ 3,245,277 | |
| Changes for the period | | | | |
| Service cost | 756,829 | - | 756,829 | |
| Interest | 1,819,378 | - | 1,819,378 | |
| Difference between expected | | | | |
| and actual experience | (161,237) | - | (161,237) | |
| Changes in assumptions | 40,403 | - | 40,403 | |
| Employer contributions | - | 773,192 | (773,192) | |
| Employee contributions | - | 304,371 | (304,371) | |
| Net investment income | - | 106,029 | (106,029) | |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (550,096) | (550,096) | - | |
| Administrative expense | - | (456,684) | 456,684 | |
| _ | | | | |
| Net changes | 1,905,277 | 176,812 | 1,728,465 | |
| DATA ANGES A F | | | | |
| BALANCES AT | . • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| DECEMBER 31, 2015 | \$ 26,092,665 | \$ 21,118,923 | \$ 4,973,742 | |

Changes in assumptions related to retirement age and mortality were made since the prior measurement date.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2015, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,431,860.

At April 30, 2016, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumption | \$ - 34,500 | \$ | 137,682 |
| Contributions made between January 1, 2016 and April 30, 2016 Net difference between projected and actual earnings | 247,078 | | - |
| on pension plan investments | 1,173,827 | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,455,405 | \$ | 137,682 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to IMRF will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending April 30, | |
|-----------------------|--------------|
| 2017 | \$ 522,883 |
| 2018 | 275,805 |
| 2019 | 275,805 |
| 2019 | 275,803 |
| 2020 | 275,804 |
| 2021 | (17,652) |
| Thereafter | (14,922) |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,317,723 |

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 7.48% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.48%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.48%) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| | 1% Decrease (6.48%) | | Discount Rate (7.48%) | | 1% Increase (8.48%) | |
| | | 7 | | | | |
| Net pension liability (asset) | \$ | 9,420,406 | \$ | 4,973,742 | \$ | 1,421,776 |

Police Pension Plan

Plan Administration

Police sworn personnel are covered by the Police Pension Plan. Although this is a single-employer pension plan, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Police Pension Plan as a Pension Trust Fund.

The plan is governed by a five-member Board of Trustees. Two members of the Board of Trustees are appointed by the Village's Mayor, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries, and two members are elected by active police employees.

The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Membership

At April 30, 2016, the measurement date, the Police Pension Plan membership consisted of:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 15 |
|---|----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but no yet receiving benefits | 1 |
| Active plan members | 44 |
| | |
| TOTAL | 60 |

Benefits Provided

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Tier 1 employees (those hired prior to January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to one-half of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3% of the original pension and 3% compounded annually thereafter.

Tier 2 employees (those hired on or after January 1, 2011) attaining the age of 55 or older with ten or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officers' salary for pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3% compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5% of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75% of such salary. Employees with at least ten years may retire at or after age 50

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued)

and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½% for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3% or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions

Employees are required by ILCS to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. Effective January 1, 2011, the Village has until the year 2040 to fund 90% of the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan. However, the Village has elected to fund 100% of the past service cost. For the year ended April 30, 2016, the Village's contribution was 30.4% of covered payroll.

Investment Policy

In accordance with the Police Pension Fund's (the Fund) investment policy, the Fund may invest in all investments allowed by ILCS. These include deposits/investments in insured commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, interest-bearing obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. agencies, interest-bearing bonds of the State of Illinois or any county, township, or municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, direct obligations of the State of Illinois, money market mutual funds whose investments consist of obligations of the U.S. Treasury or U.S. agencies, separate accounts managed by life insurance companies, mutual funds, common and preferred stock, and Illinois Funds (created by the Illinois State Legislature under the control of the State Comptroller that maintains a \$1 per share value which is equal to the participants fair value).

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Investment Policy (Continued)

It is the policy of the Fund to invest its funds in a manner which will provide a competitive investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the Fund and conforming to all state and local statutes governing the investment of public funds, using the "prudent person" standard for managing the overall portfolio. The primary objectives of the policy are: safety of principal, return on investment, legality, and meeting all funding requirements. The investment policy was not modified during the year ended April 30, 2016.

The Fund's investment policy in accordance with ILCS establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

| Asset Class | Target | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return* |
|---------------------------|--------|---|
| Fixed income | 35% | 1.0% to 2.7% |
| Equities and Alternatives | 65% | 3.4 % to 9.9% |

^{*}Net of inflation assumption of 2.3%.

ILCS limits the Fund's investments in equities to 65%. Securities in any one company should not exceed 5% of the total fund.

The Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Returns for the asset classes above are calculated on a geometric mean basis and are net of inflation and investment expense. Asset class returns are from the Stocks, Bonds, Bills and Inflation 2013 Yearbook - Morningstar for the period December 31, 1925 through December 31, 2014 except for the asset class returns for the international equities which are from the MSCI EAFE Index for the period December 31, 1976 through December 31, 2014.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Investment Valuations

All investments except for non-negotiable certificates of deposit in the plan are stated at fair value and are recorded as of the trade date. Fair value is based on quoted market prices at April 30 for debt securities, equity securities, and mutual funds and contract values for insurance contracts. Illinois Funds, an investment pool created by the state legislature under the control of the State Treasurer, is a money market mutual fund that maintains a \$1 per share value.

Investment Concentrations

There are no significant investments (other than United States Government guaranteed obligations) in any one organization that represent 5% or more of the Fund's investments.

Investment Rate of Return

For the year ended April 30, 2016, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was (0.31%). The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Deposits with Financial Institutions

Custodial credit risk for deposits with financial institutions is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Fund's deposits may not be returned to it.

At April 30, 2016, all of the Fund's bank balances were collateralized in accordance with their investment policy.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the Fund limits its exposure to interest rate risk by structuring the portfolio to provide liquidity for all reasonably anticipated operating requirements while providing a reasonable rate of return based on the current market

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk (Continued)

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the Fund's debt securities and money market mutual funds as of April 30, 2016:

| | | | | Invest | ment | : Maturities (i | n Ye | ars) | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|----|----------------|
| Investment Type | | Fair Value | | ess than 1 | | 1-5 | | 6-10 | Gı | reater than 10 |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | \$ | 2,385,777 | \$ | _ | \$ | 931,639 | \$ | 855,645 | \$ | 598,493 |
| U.S. agency obligations | | 1,839,908 | | 122,374 | | 457,812 | | 677,069 | | 582,653 |
| Corporate bonds | | 4,520,242 | | 181,847 | | 2,603,657 | | 1,196,399 | | 538,339 |
| State and local obligations | | 145,157 | | 25,057 | | 83,612 | | 36,488 | | - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 8,891,084 | \$ | 329,278 | \$ | 4,076,720 | \$ | 2,765,601 | \$ | 1,719,485 |

Credit Risk

The Fund limits its exposure to credit risk, the risk that the issuer of a debt security will not pay its par value upon maturity, by primarily investing in U.S. Treasury and U.S. agency obligations and other obligations which are rated in the top three classes by a national rating agency. The U.S. agency obligations are rated AAA by Moody's and AA+ by Standard and Poor's. The corporate bonds range in rating from AAA to BBB- and AAA-BAA3 by Standard and Poor's and Moody's, respectively. The municipal bonds range in rating from AAA-AA2 by Standard and Poor's. Illinois Funds and Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) are rated AAA.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the Fund has a high percentage of their investments invested in one type of investment. The Fund's investment policy requires diversification of investments to avoid unreasonable risk.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to the investment, the Fund will not be able to recover the value of its investments that are in possession of an outside party.

To limit its exposure, the Fund requires all security transactions that are exposed to custodial credit risk to be processed on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis. Securities are required to be held by a third party custodian or qualified broker/dealer as defined by 40 ILCS 5/81-113.7 (A). The money market mutual funds and equity mutual funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The Fund's funding policy is to have the Fund reach a funded ratio of 100% by December 31, 2040. Therefore, the Police Pension Plan's projected fiduciary net position can be expected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on the Police Pension Plan's investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability

| | (a) | (b) | |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | Plan | (a) - (b) |
| | Pension | Fiduciary | Net Pension |
| | Liability | Net Position | Liability |
| | | | |
| BALANCES AT MAY 1, 2015 | \$ 39,007,690 | \$ 21,605,686 | \$ 17,402,004 |
| Changes for the period | | | |
| Service cost | 861,720 | - | 861,720 |
| Interest | 2,602,515 | - | 2,602,515 |
| Difference between expected | | | |
| and actual experience | (277,976) | - | (277,976) |
| Changes in assumptions | (744,218) | - | (744,218) |
| Employer contributions | - | 1,240,000 | (1,240,000) |
| Employee contributions | - | 450,578 | (450,578) |
| Net investment income | - | (67,456) | 67,456 |
| Benefit payments and refunds | (903,832) | (903,832) | - |
| Administrative expense | | (28,970) | 28,970 |
| | | | - |
| Net changes | 1,538,209 | 690,320 | 847,889 |
| BALANCES AT APRIL 31, 2016 | \$ 40,545,899 | \$ 22,296,006 | \$ 18,249,893 |
| Net changes | | 690,320 | 847,889 |

There was a change with respect to actuarial assumptions from the prior year to reflect revised expectations with respect to mortality rates, retirement rates, disability rates, and termination rates.

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability above was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of April 30, 2016 using the following actuarial methods and assumptions.

| Actuarial valuation date | April 30, 2016 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Actuarial cost method | Entry-age normal |
| Assumptions Inflation | 2.50% |
| Salary increases | 4.00% to 21.51% |
| Interest rate | 6.75% |
| Postretirement benefit increases | 3.00% |
| Asset valuation method | Market |

Mortality rates were based on the L&A 2016 Illinois Police Mortality Rates.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the net pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate of 6.75% as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (5.75%) or 1 percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

| | Current | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|----|--------------|----|------------|--|
| | 1 | % Decrease | D | iscount Rate | 1 | % Increase | |
| | | (5.75%) | | (6.75%) | | (7.75%) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net pension liability | \$ | 26,134,709 | \$ | 18,249,893 | \$ | 12,037,781 | |

10. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)

a. Plan Descriptions (Continued)

Police Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended April 30, 2016, the Village recognized police pension expense of \$1,767,442. At April 30, 2016, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Ir | Deferred Inflows of Resources | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|--|
| Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumption Net difference between projected and actual earnings | \$ - - | \$ | 250,371 670,313 | |
| on pension plan investments | 1,241,131 | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 1,241,131 | \$ | 920,684 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the police pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending April 30, | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2017 | \$ 208,773 |
| 2018 | 208,773 |
| 2019 | 208,773 |
| 2020 | 208,772 |
| 2021 | (101,510) |
| Thereafter | (413,134) |
| | _ |
| TOTAL | \$ 320,447 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

a. Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described, the Village provides postemployment health care (OPEB) benefits for retirees and disabled employees through a single-employer defined benefit plan (the Plan). The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and any employer contributions are governed by the Village and can be amended by the Village through its personnel manual and union contracts. The Plan is not accounted for as a trust fund, as an irrevocable trust has not been established to account for the Plan. The Plan does not issue a separate report. The activity of the Plan is reported in the Village's General Fund.

b. Benefits Provided

With the exception of funding HMO medical health care for police officers who retired due to a duty related disability, retired village employees are required to fully fund the premium for the health care policy. The Plan provides medical and dental insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. The benefits, benefit levels, and employer contributions are governed by the Village Board of Trustees and can only be amended by the Village Board of Trustees. The Plan is not accounted for as a trust fund and an irrevocable trust has not been established.

All health care benefits are provided through the Village's insured health plan. The benefit levels are the same as those afforded to active employees. Benefits include general inpatient and outpatient medical services; mental, nervous, and substance abuse care; vision care; dental care; and prescriptions. Eligibility in village-sponsored health care plans is discontinued upon eligibility for federally sponsored health care benefits.

c. Membership

At April 30, 2014 (census date), membership consisted of:

| Actives fully eligible to retire | 16 |
|--|-----|
| Actives not yet fully eligible to retire | 132 |
| Retirees | 7_ |
| | |
| TOTAL | 155 |
| | |
| Participating employers | 1 |

11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

d. Funding Policy

All retirees contribute 100% of the premium to the Plan to cover the cost of providing the benefits to the retirees via the health insurance plan (pay as you go), which results in an implicit subsidy to the Village as defined by GASB Statement No. 45. The Village pays 100% of the premium for certain disabled employees. The Village is not required to and currently does not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the Plan until retirement.

e. Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The Village's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the Plan, and the net OPEB obligation was as follows:

| | | | | Percentage of | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| Year | Annua | al | | Annual OPEB | | |
| Ended | OPEI | 3 I | Employer | Cost | N | let OPEB |
| April 30, | Cost | Co | ntributions | Contributed | C | bligation |
| | | | | | | |
| 2016 | \$ 64 | 1,902 \$ | 41,892 | 64.55% | \$ | 363,951 |
| 2015 | 101 | 1,427 | 15,548 | 15.3% | | 340,941 |
| 2014 | 101 | 1,653 | 14,841 | 14.6% | | 255,062 |

The net OPEB obligation (NOPEBO) as of April 30, 2016 was calculated as follows:

| Annual required contribution Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution | \$ 103,966 15,342 (54,406) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Annual OPEB cost Contributions made | 64,902 41,892 |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | 23,010 340,941 |
| NET OPEB OBLIGATION, END OF YEAR | \$ 363,951 |

11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

f. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan as of April 30, 2014 (latest information available) was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) | \$ 1,077,548 |
|---|---------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets | - |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | 1,077,548 |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0.00% |
| Covered payroll (active plan members) | \$ 10,816,821 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.31% |

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the Plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

g. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the Plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the April 30, 2014 actuarial valuation, the entry-age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.5% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an initial and ultimate annual healthcare cost trend rate of 7% and 5%, respectively. These rates include a 3% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the Village has not advance funded its obligation. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis over 30 years.

12. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE/PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

With the implementation of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71, the Village is required to retroactively record the net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources and write-off the net pension obligation. Additionally, the Village changed its revenue recognition policy for its recognition of state taxes and intergovernmental agreements that resulted in the prior period adjustments presented in detail below.

The Village recorded the following adjustments as a result of the change in accounting principles during year ended April 30, 2016:

| | | Increase |
|--|------|---|
| | | Decrease) |
| CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE AND PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | |
| Change in accounting principles/prior period adjustments To remove the net pension asset previously recognized for the Police Pension Plan prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68. To record the Police Pension Plan net pension liability. To record the IMRF net pension liability. To record the IMRF deferred outflows of resources. | \$ (| (25,130) 17,402,005) (2,373,763) 195,642 |
| To record the fiving deferred outflows of resources. | | 173,012 |
| Total change in accounting principle | (| 19,605,256) |
| Change in revenue recognition policy. | | (905,941) |
| Total prior period adjustments | | (905,941) |
| TOTAL CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE AND PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ (| 20,511,197) |
| CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | |
| To record the IMRF net pension liability. To record the IMRF deferred outflows of resources. | \$ | (871,514) 71,829 |
| TOTAL CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | \$ | (799,685) |

12. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE/PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

| | (| Increase Decrease) |
|---|----|-----------------------|
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - GENERAL FUND | | |
| Change in revenue recognition policy. | \$ | (124,455) |
| TOTAL PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - GENERAL FUND | \$ | (124,455) |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND | | |
| Change in revenue recognition policy. | \$ | 1,228,593 |
| TOTAL PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND | \$ | 1,228,593 |
| PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | |
| Change in revenue recognition policy. | \$ | 185,000 |
| TOTAL PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ | 185,000 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 6,061,000 | \$ 6,061,000 | \$ 6,037,232 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 11,326,500 | 11,326,500 | 11,993,480 |
| Charges for services | 399,900 | 399,900 | 350,064 |
| Licenses and permits | 518,000 | 538,000 | 823,414 |
| Fines and forfeits | 676,500 | 676,500 | 551,438 |
| Investment income | 84,700 | 84,700 | 96,075 |
| Miscellaneous | 536,100 | 679,590 | 864,384 |
| Total revenues | 19,602,700 | 19,766,190 | 20,716,087 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Current | | | |
| General government | 4,718,850 | 4,734,650 | 4,465,533 |
| Public safety | 9,349,635 | 9,349,515 | 8,864,640 |
| Public works | 4,762,775 | 4,772,975 | 4,416,442 |
| Debt service | 24,000 | 20.925 | 20,825 |
| Capital lease principal Interest and fiscal charges | 24,000 815 | 20,825 4,110 | 3,930 |
| Capital outlay | 418,250 | 561,740 | 489,758 |
| Total expenditures | 19,274,325 | 19,443,815 | 18,261,128 |
| EVOESS (DEFICIENCY) OF DEVENUES | | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 328,375 | 322,375 | 2,454,959 |
| OVER EATENDITORES | 326,373 | 322,373 | 2,434,737 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | |
| Transfers in | 179,700 | 179,700 | 122,487 |
| Transfers (out) | (782,375) | (782,375) | (722,316) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (602,675) | (602,675) | (599,829) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (274,300) | \$ (280,300) | 1,855,130 |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | 15,841,185 |
| Prior period adjustment | | | (124,455) |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1, RESTATED | | | 15,716,730 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | \$ 17,571,860 |

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

April 30, 2016

| Actuarial Valuation Date April 30, | (1) Actuarial Value of Assets | (2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry-Age | (3) Funded Ratio (1)/(2) | (4) Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (2) - (1) | (5) Covered Payroll | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4)/(5) |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 2011 | \$ - | \$ 979,390 | 0.00% | \$ 979,390 | \$ 10,302,008 | 9.51% |
| 2012 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2013 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2014 | - | 1,007,548 | 0.00% | 1,007,548 | 10,816,821 | 9.31% |
| 2015 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2016 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

N/A - Actuarial valuation not performed

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

April 30, 2016

| | 2016 |
|--|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ 753,644 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | (753,644) |
| CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess) | \$ |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ 6,631,156 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 11.37% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of December 31, 2015. Additional information as of the latest valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization period was 28 years; the asset valuation method was five-year smoothed market; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.5% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 4.4% to 16.0% compounded annually, and postretirement benefit increases of 3.0% compounded annually.

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS POLICE PENSION FUND

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ | 489,474 | \$ 444,960 | \$ 676,838 | \$ 768,620 | \$ 916,506 | \$ 933,392 | \$ 987,225 | \$ 1,010,427 | \$ 1,178,898 | \$ 1,239,425 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution | _ | 490,085 | 445,268 | 677,063 | 767,532 | 916,349 | 937,750 | 978,923 | 1,025,000 | 1,179,000 | 1,240,000 |
| CONTRIBUTION DEFICIENCY (Excess) | \$ | (611) | \$ (308) | \$ (225) | \$ 1,088 | \$ 157 | \$ (4,358) | \$ 8,302 | \$ (14,573) | \$ (102) | \$ (575) |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 3,213,288 | \$ 3,529,291 | \$ 3,799,289 | \$ 3,865,273 | \$ 4,008,376 | \$ 4,145,760 | \$ 4,221,895 | \$ 4,193,768 | \$ 4,151,265 | \$ 4,077,186 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 15.3% | 12.6% | 17.8% | 19.9% | 22.9% | 22.6% | 23.2% | 24.4% | 28.4% | 30.4% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The information presented was determined as part of the actuarial valuations as of May 1 of the prior fiscal year. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation presented is as follows: the actuarial cost method was entry-age normal; the amortization methos was level percent of pay, closed and the amortization period was 26 years; the asset valuation was at five-year smoothed market value; and the significant actuarial assumptions were an investment rate of return at 7.0% annually, projected salary increases assumption of 5.5%, and postretirement benefit increases of 3.0% compounded annually.

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

April 30, 2016

| Fiscal Year | Employer Contributions | Annual Required Contribution | Percentage |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 2011 | \$ 25,438 | \$ 48,919 | 52.00% |
| 2012 | 13,030 | 56,407 | 23.10% |
| 2013 | 13,989 | 56,407 | 24.80% |
| 2014 | 14,763 | 103,966 | 14.20% |
| 2015 | 15,548 | 103,966 | 14.95% |
| 2016 | 41,892 | 103,966 | 40.29% |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT FUND

April 30, 2016

| | | 2015* |
|---|----|------------|
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 756,829 |
| Interest | Ψ | 1,819,378 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (161,237) |
| Changes of assumptions | | 40,403 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (550,096) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 1,905,277 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 24,187,388 |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING | \$ | 26,092,665 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 773,192 |
| Contributions - member | | 304,371 |
| Net investment income | | 106,029 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (550,096) |
| Administrative expense | | (456,684) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 176,812 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 20,942,111 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING | \$ | 21,118,923 |
| EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY | \$ | 4,973,742 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | |
| as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 80.94% |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 6,631,156 |
| Employer's net pension liability | | |
| as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 75.00% |

*IMRF's measurement date is December 31, 2015; therefore, information above is presented for the calendar year ended December 31, 2015.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

There was a change with respect to actuarial assumptions from the prior year to reflect revised expectations with respect to mortality rates, disability rates, turnover rates, and retirement rates.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS POLICE PENSION FUND

April 30, 2016

| | | 2016 | | 2015 |
|--|----|------------|----|------------|
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ | 861,720 | \$ | 806,170 |
| Interest | - | 2,602,515 | - | 2,306,932 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (277,976) | | 481,935 |
| Changes of assumptions | | (744,218) | | 2,726,115 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (903,832) | | (539,305) |
| Net change in total pension liability | | 1,538,209 | | 5,781,847 |
| Total pension liability - beginning | | 39,007,690 | | 33,225,843 |
| TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY - ENDING | \$ | 40,545,899 | \$ | 39,007,690 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION | | | | |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 1,240,000 | \$ | 1,179,000 |
| Contributions - employer Contributions - member | Ψ | 450,578 | Ψ | 415,618 |
| Net investment income | | (67,703) | | 1,125,257 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions | | (903,832) | | (539,305) |
| Administrative expense | | (28,723) | | (27,754) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | | 690,320 | | 2,152,816 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning | | 21,605,686 | | 19,452,870 |
| PLAN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - ENDING | \$ | 22,296,006 | \$ | 21,605,686 |
| EMPLOYER'S NET PENSION LIABILITY | \$ | 18,249,893 | \$ | 17,402,004 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | |
| as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 54.99% | | 55.39% |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | 4,077,186 | \$ | 4,151,265 |
| Employer's net pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 447.6% | | 419.2% |

Notes to Required Supplementary Information

There was a change with respect to actuarial assumptions from the prior year to reflect revised expectations with respect to mortality rates, disability rates, turnover rates, and retirement rates.

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS POLICE PENSION FUND

April 30, 2016

| | 2015 | 2016 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, | | |
| net of investment expense | 5.77% | (0.31)% |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

April 30, 2016

1. BUDGETS

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted (at the fund level) for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, Capital Projects, Enterprise, and Police Pension Trust Funds. The annual appropriated budget is legally enacted and provides for a legal level of control at the fund level. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The Village follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements.

All departments of the Village submit requests for appropriation so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, function, and activity, and includes information on the past year, current year estimates, and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the governing body for review. The governing body holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget.

The budget may be amended by the governing body. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

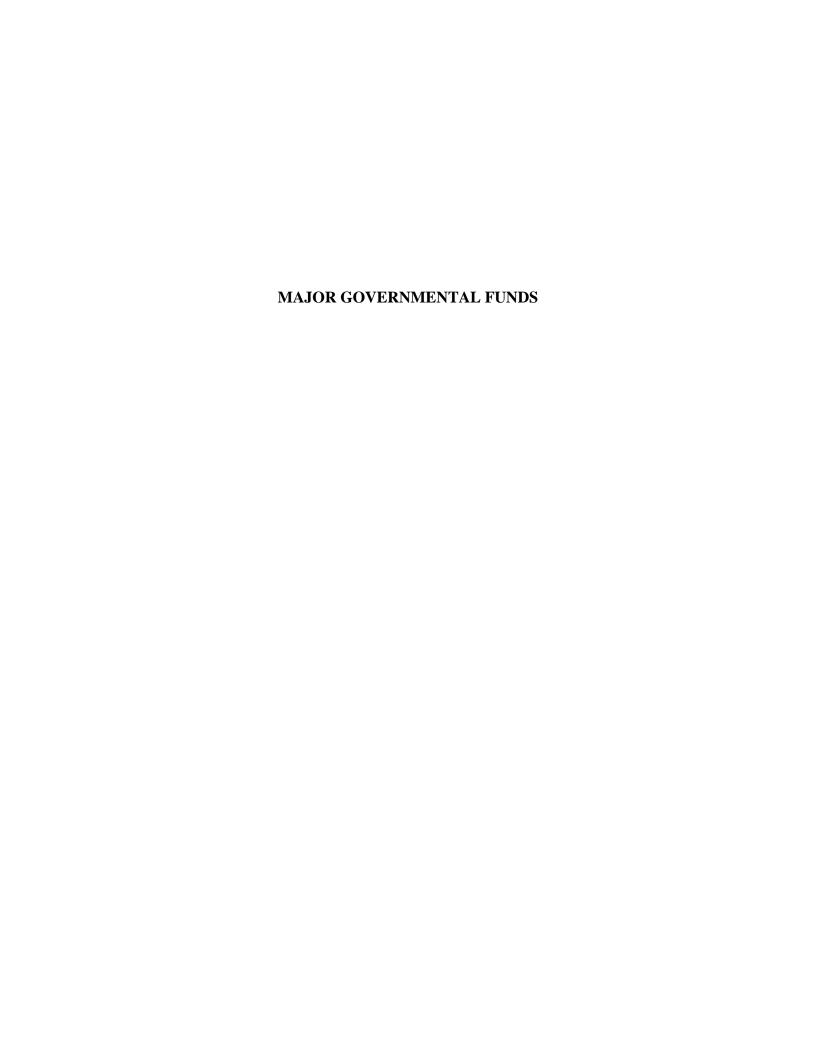
All funds adopt an annual budget and budgets are prepared on a basis consistent with GAAP except for the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund in that depreciation, amortization, and gains/losses on the sales of capital assets are not budgeted and capital outlay and debt principal retirements (other than defeasements) are budgeted.

2. EXPENDITURES OVER BUDGET OF INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

The following funds had expenditures that exceeded budget:

| Fund | Buc | dget E | xpenditures |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-------------|
| Downtown TIF District Fund | | 00,000 \$ | 573,002 |
| Building Service Fund | | 71,000 | 874,993 |

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

April 30, 2016

| | (| Operating | Sw | Public vimming Pool | | Special Revenue | | Total |
|---|----|--------------------|----|------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 4,447,158 | \$ | 8,015 | \$ | 917,638 | \$ | 5,372,811 |
| Investments | | 9,014,818 | | - | | 388,206 | | 9,403,024 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | |
| Property tax | | 5,730,994 | | - | | - | | 5,730,994 |
| Other taxes | | 2,427,110 | | - | | 6,960 | | 2,434,070 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | | 53,180 | | - | | - | | 53,180 |
| IPBC | | 8,077 | | - | | - | | 8,077 |
| Accrued interest | | 19,969 | | - | | - | | 19,969 |
| Other | | 256,743 | | - | | - | | 256,743 |
| Due from other funds | | 72,751 | | - | | - | | 72,751 |
| Advance to other funds | | 624,149 | | - | | - | | 624,149 |
| Prepaid items | | 80,842 | | 1,131 | | - | | 81,973 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 22,735,791 | \$ | 9,146 | \$ | 1,312,804 | \$ | 24,057,741 |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Accounts payable Unearned revenue | \$ | 542,035 118,721 | \$ | 429 8,360 | \$ | 61,512 | \$ | 542,464 188,593 |
| Other liabilities | | 23,830 | | - | | - | | 23,830 |
| Total liabilities | | 684,586 | | 8,789 | | 61,512 | | 754,887 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | | 5,730,994 | | <u>-</u> | | | | 5,730,994 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | | 6,415,580 | | 8,789 | | 61,512 | | 6,485,881 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | | 80,842 | | 1,131 | | - | | 81,973 |
| Advances | | 624,149 | | - | | - | | 624,149 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | |
| Donor programs | | - | | - | | 395,843 | | 395,843 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | 15,615,220 | | (774) | | 855,449 | | 16,469,895 |
| Total fund balances | | 16,320,211 | | 357 | | 1,251,292 | | 17,571,860 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | ø | 22 725 701 | ¢ | 0.146 | ¢ | 1 212 004 | ø | 24.057.741 |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 22,735,791 | \$ | 9,146 | \$ | 1,312,804 | \$ | 24,057,741 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GENERAL FUND - BY ACCOUNT

| | Operating | Public Swimming Pool | Special Revenue | Eliminations | Total |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 5,991,723 | \$ - | \$ 45,509 | \$ - | \$ 6,037,232 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 11,864,161 | - | 129,319 | - | 11,993,480 |
| Charges for services | 259,638 | 90,426 | - | - | 350,064 |
| Licenses and permits | 823,414 | - | - | - | 823,414 |
| Fines and forfeits | 551,438 | - | - | - | 551,438 |
| Investment income | 94,066 | 3 | 2,006 | - | 96,075 |
| Miscellaneous | 841,472 | 22,912 | - | - | 864,384 |
| Total revenues | 20,425,912 | 113,341 | 176,834 | <u>-</u> | 20,716,087 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| General government | 3,948,311 | 201,029 | 316,193 | - | 4,465,533 |
| Public safety | 8,864,640 | - | - | - | 8,864,640 |
| Public works | 4,392,191 | - | 24,251 | - | 4,416,442 |
| Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal | 20,825 | - | - | - | 20,825 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,930 | - | - | - | 3,930 |
| Capital outlay | 489,758 | - | - | - | 489,758 |
| Total expenditures | 17,719,655 | 201,029 | 340,444 | - | 18,261,128 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 2,706,257 | (87,688) | (163,610) | - | 2,454,959 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 35,000 | 87,487 | _ | (122,487) | _ |
| Transfers (out) | (687,316) | , | (35,000) | 122,487 | (599,829) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (652,316) | 87,487 | (35,000) | - | (599,829) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 2,053,941 | (201) | (198,610) | - | 1,855,130 |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1 | 14,390,725 | 558 | 1,449,902 | - | 15,841,185 |
| Prior period adjustment | (124,455) | | | | (124,455) |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1, RESTATED | 14,266,270 | 558 | 1,449,902 | <u>-</u> | 15,716,730 |
| FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30 | \$ 16,320,211 | \$ 357 | \$ 1,251,292 | \$ - | \$ 17,571,860 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - OPERATING ACCOUNT

| | Original | | Final | | |
|---|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|
| | Budget | | Budget | | Actual |
| TAXES | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | | | | |
| General | \$ 1,071,0 | 00 \$ | 1,071,000 | \$ | 1,068,578 |
| Road and bridge | 380,0 | | 380,000 | Ψ | 395,265 |
| Social Security | 653,0 | | 653,000 | | 651,526 |
| Insurance | 300,0 | | 300,000 | | 299,323 |
| IMRF | 435,0 | | 435,000 | | 434,017 |
| School crossing | 19,0 | | 19,000 | | 18,959 |
| Police protection | 1,757,0 | | 1,757,000 | | 1,753,028 |
| ESDA | 6,0 | | 6,000 | | 5,983 |
| Police pension | 1,240,0 | | 1,240,000 | | 1,237,200 |
| Telecommunications tax | 150,0 | | 150,000 | | 127,844 |
| | | | 100,000 | | 127,011 |
| Total taxes | 6,011,0 | 00 | 6,011,000 | | 5,991,723 |
| LICENSES AND PERMITS | | | | | |
| Liquor licenses | 113,0 | 00 | 113,000 | | 117,895 |
| Building permits | 370,0 | 00 | 390,000 | | 646,197 |
| Miscellaneous licenses | 35,0 | 00 | 35,000 | | 59,322 |
| T (11') 1 ' | 510.0 | .00 | 520,000 | | 022 414 |
| Total licenses and permits | 518,0 | 00 | 538,000 | | 823,414 |
| INTERGOVERNMENTAL, GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | | |
| Income tax | 3,600,0 | 00 | 3,600,000 | | 3,899,246 |
| Sales tax | 7,375,0 | | 7,375,000 | | 7,635,490 |
| Personal property replacement tax | 56,5 | | 56,500 | | 56,498 |
| Intergovernmental agreements | 109,0 | | 109,000 | | 128,447 |
| Grants - operating, public safety, general | · - | | - | | 3,334 |
| Contributions | 96,0 | 000 | 96,000 | | 141,146 |
| Total intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 11,236,5 | 00 | 11,236,500 | | 11,864,161 |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES | | | | | |
| Building and zoning | 7,5 | 00 | 7,500 | | 10,363 |
| Platting fees | 2,0 | | 2,000 | | 9,326 |
| Police training reimbursement | 1,0 | | 1,000 | | 590 |
| Park usage fees | 12,5 | | 12,500 | | 11,738 |
| Recreation programs | 213,0 | | 213,000 | | 96,105 |
| Site development fee | 1,0 | | 1,000 | | 2,000 |
| Public art impact fee | 1,0 | | 1,000 | | 5,616 |
| - wone are impact too | 1,0 | | 1,000 | | 2,010 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) GENERAL FUND - OPERATING ACCOUNT

| | | Original Budget | | Original Budget | | Original Budget |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| | | buugei | | Duuget | | Duaget |
| CHARGES FOR SERVICES (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Rental income | \$ | 51,000 | \$ | 51,000 | \$ | 86,450 |
| Outsourced service fees | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 36,826 |
| Historical commission | | 400 | | 400 | | 360 |
| Subdivision signs | | 500 | | 500 | | 264 |
| Total charges for services | | 304,900 | | 304,900 | | 259,638 |
| FINES AND FORFEITS | | | | | | |
| County court and drug fines | | 222,500 | | 222,500 | | 200,396 |
| County prosecution fines | | 17,000 | | 17,000 | | 15,014 |
| Police fines | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 5,836 |
| Restitution - court cases | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 21,748 |
| Police accident reports | | 4,500 | | 4,500 | | 4,297 |
| Reports, maps, and ordinance | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 596 |
| Building permit fines | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 28,601 |
| Towing and storage | | 35,000 | | 35,000 | | 38,677 |
| Traffic light enforcement | | 280,000 | | 280,000 | | 150,398 |
| Municipal fines | | 90,000 | | 90,000 | | 83,654 |
| Maintenance fee | | 2,000 | | 2,000 | | 2,181 |
| Administrative fees | | - | | - | | 40 |
| Total fines and forfeits | | 676,500 | | 676,500 | | 551,438 |
| INVESTMENT INCOME | | 81,000 | | 81,000 | | 94,066 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | |
| Cable TV franchise fees | | 480,000 | | 480,000 | | 546,474 |
| Other receipts | | 32,100 | | 175,590 | | 294,998 |
| Total miscellaneous | | 512,100 | | 655,590 | | 841,472 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | \$ 1 | 9,340,000 | \$ | 19,503,490 | \$ | 20,425,912 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - OPERATING ACCOUNT

| | Original | | | Final | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| | | Budget | | Budget | | Actual |
| CURRENT | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Administration | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | 1,401,200 | \$ | 1,397,000 | \$ | 1,309,442 |
| Commodities | - | 227,700 | * | 235,500 | _ | 218,100 |
| Contractual services | | 1,002,600 | | 1,033,160 | | 941,881 |
| Other charges | | 304,200 | | 265,840 | | 116,942 |
| Total administration | | 2,935,700 | | 2,931,500 | | 2,586,365 |
| Community development | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 1,229,200 | | 1,229,200 | | 1,199,874 |
| Commodities | | 29,000 | | 29,000 | | 22,145 |
| Contractual services | | 138,100 | | 154,100 | | 128,552 |
| Other charges | | 20,150 | | 24,150 | | 11,375 |
| Total community development | | 1,416,450 | | 1,436,450 | | 1,361,946 |
| Total general government | | 4,352,150 | | 4,367,950 | | 3,948,311 |
| Public safety | | | | | | |
| Police department | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 6,390,600 | | 6,293,865 | | 5,873,603 |
| Commodities | | 331,600 | | 427,900 | | 368,022 |
| Contractual services | | 1,284,850 | | 1,285,285 | | 1,299,448 |
| Other charges | | 1,342,585 | | 1,342,465 | | 1,323,567 |
| Total public safety | | 9,349,635 | | 9,349,515 | | 8,864,640 |
| Public works | | | | | | |
| Public works administration | | | | | | |
| Personnel | | 337,800 | | 337,800 | | 326,983 |
| Commodities | | 28,200 | | 25,000 | | 23,505 |
| Contractual services | | 58,725 | | 62,425 | | 75,874 |
| Other charges | | 18,650 | | 22,350 | | 20,418 |
| Total public works administration | | 443,375 | | 447,575 | | 446,780 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) GENERAL FUND - OPERATING ACCOUNT

| | Original Budget | | | Final | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | Budget | | Actual |
| CURRENT (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Public works (Continued) | | | | | | |
| Streets department | | | | | | |
| Personnel | \$ | 2,385,200 | \$ | 2,385,200 | \$ | 2,246,472 |
| Commodities | 4 | 415,300 | Ψ | 414,200 | Ψ | 248,801 |
| Contractual services | | 1,465,700 | | 1,467,300 | | 1,419,648 |
| Other charges | | 33,200 | | 32,700 | | 30,490 |
| S | | , | | , | | |
| Total streets department | | 4,299,400 | | 4,299,400 | | 3,945,411 |
| Total public works | | 4,742,775 | | 4,746,975 | | 4,392,191 |
| Debt service | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 24,000 | | 20,825 | | 20,825 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 815 | | 4,110 | | 3,930 |
| Total debt service | | 24,815 | | 24,935 | | 24,755 |
| Capital outlay | | | | | | |
| General government | | 74,400 | | 217,890 | | 195,944 |
| Public works | | 260,000 | | 260,000 | | 251,917 |
| Public safety | | 83,850 | | 83,850 | | 41,897 |
| Total capital outlay | | 418,250 | | 561,740 | | 489,758 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ | 18,887,625 | \$ | 19,051,115 | \$ | 17,719,655 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - PUBLIC SWIMMING POOL ACCOUNT

| | Original Budget | | | Actual | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|--------|----------|
| | Duuget | | Budget | | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| Swimming pool fees | \$ 39,000 | \$ | 39,000 | \$ | 31,325 |
| Swimming daily fees | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 30,144 |
| Swimming lessons | 23,000 | | 23,000 | | 20,301 |
| Concessions | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 8,656 |
| Investment income | - | | - | | 3 |
| Miscellaneous | 24,000 | | 24,000 | | 22,912 |
| Total revenues | 119,000 | | 119,000 | | 113,341 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | |
| Personnel | 87,000 | | 87,000 | | 80,125 |
| Commodities | 7,100 | | 7,100 | | 6,070 |
| Contractual services | 165,000 | | 165,000 | | 111,486 |
| Other | 4,600 | | 4,600 | | 3,348 |
| Total expenditures | 263,700 | | 263,700 | | 201,029 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | (144,700) | | (144,700) | | (87,688) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 144,700 | | 144,700 | | 87,487 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 144,700 | | 144,700 | | 87,487 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | \$ | | ı | (201) |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | 558 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | \$ | 357 |

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - PUBLIC SWIMMING POOL ACCOUNT

| | O | | Final Budget | Actual |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|---------------|
| CURRENT | | | | |
| General government | | | | |
| Personnel | | | | |
| Salary of pool employees | \$ 80,100 | \$ | 80,100 | \$ 73,916 |
| FICA | 6,200 | | 6,200 | 5,655 |
| SUI | 700 | | 700 | 554 |
| Total personnel | 87,000 | | 87,000 | 80,125 |
| Commodities | | | | |
| Office supplies | 1,050 | | 1,050 | 987 |
| Concessions | 5,200 | | 5,200 | 4,491 |
| Small tools and equipment | 850 | | 850 | 592 |
| Total commodities | 7,100 | | 7,100 | 6,070 |
| Contractual services | | | | |
| Telephone | 200 | | 200 | 185 |
| Gas - heat | 3,500 | | 3,500 | 2,041 |
| Electricity | 5,500 | | 6,200 | 5,923 |
| Water | 4,100 | | 4,100 | 4,067 |
| Professional services | 4,000 | | 3,300 | 900 |
| Maintenance | 105,500 | | 105,500 | 91,817 |
| Insurance | 6,200 | | 6,200 | 6,553 |
| Maintenance - outsourced building | 36,000 | | 36,000 | |
| Total contractual services | 165,000 | | 165,000 | 111,486 |
| Other | | | | |
| Travel, training, dues | 1,475 | | 1,475 | 715 |
| Recreation programs | 1,300 | | 1,300 | 947 |
| Uniforms and safety items | 1,825 | | 1,825 | 1,686 |
| Total other | 4,600 | | 4,600 | 3,348 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 263,700 | \$ | 263,700 | \$ 201,029 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND - SPECIAL REVENUE ACCOUNT

| | 0 | riginal | | Final | | |
|---|----|----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|
| | | · · | | Budget | | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | |
| Hotel | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 45,509 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | | 90,000 | | 90,000 | | 129,319 |
| Investment income | | 3,700 | | 3,700 | | 2,006 |
| Total revenues | | 143,700 | | 143,700 | | 176,834 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Regional marketing | | 103,000 | | 103,000 | | 316,193 |
| Public works | | | | | | |
| Contractual services - snow removal | | 20,000 | | 26,000 | | 24,251 |
| Total expenditures | | 123,000 | | 129,000 | | 340,444 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | | 20,700 | | 14,700 | | (163,610) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | |
| Transfers (out) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) | | (35,000) |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (14,300) | \$ | (20,300) | . | (198,610) |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | | 1,449,902 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | | \$ | 1,251,292 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Home rule sales tax | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ | 4,120,849 | |
| Utility taxes | 950,000 | 950,000 | | 899,377 | |
| Telecommunication taxes | 400,000 | 400,000 | | 339,047 | |
| Investment income | 10,000 | 10,000 | | 16,554 | |
| Total revenues | 5,360,000 | 5,360,000 | | 5,375,827 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | |
| Contractual services | | | | | |
| Legal services | 7,000 | 7,000 | | 6,918 | |
| Engineering services | 1,290,000 | 1,521,150 | | 876,375 | |
| Infrastructure maintenance | 298,000 | 451,850 | | 398,480 | |
| Capital outlay | 3,168,000 | 3,808,000 | | 1,166,127 | |
| Total expenditures | 4,763,000 | 5,788,000 | | 2,447,900 | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ 597,000 | \$ (428,000) | | 2,927,927 | |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | 7,150,408 | |
| Prior period adjustment | | , | | 1,228,593 | |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1, RESTATED | | , | | 8,379,001 | |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | \$ | 11,306,928 | |

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Motor Fuel Tax Fund - to account for maintenance and various street improvements in the Village. Financing is provided by the Village's share of Motor Fuel Tax allotments. State statutes require those allotments to be used to maintain streets.

Parks Fund - to account for the acquisition of new park sites. Financing is provided by developer contributions. In addition, monies have been allocated in this fund for design and development of existing parks throughout the Village.

Cemetery Fund - to account for the operations of the Village owned cemetery. Financing is provided by fees and transfers from the General Fund.

Downtown TIF District Fund - to account for activities associated with improvements within established downtown Tax Increment Financing District.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

Debt Service Fund - to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general obligation debt principal, interest and related costs.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Village Expansion Fund - to account for Village expansion projects. Financing is provided from the issuance of debt and development fees.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

April 30, 2016

| | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Total |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 3,537,046 | \$ 1,680 | \$ 128,306 | \$ 3,667,032 |
| Investments | 114,849 | 604,310 | 10,443 | 729,602 |
| Receivables | , | ŕ | , | ŕ |
| Property tax | 145,481 | - | - | 145,481 |
| Other taxes | 107,016 | - | - | 107,016 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 320,001 | - | - | 320,001 |
| Prepaid items | 135 | - | - | 135 |
| Total assets | 4,224,528 | 605,990 | 138,749 | 4,969,267 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES None | | - | - | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | \$ 4,224,528 | \$ 605,990 | \$ 138,749 | \$ 4,969,267 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 77,203 |
| Advances from other funds | 852,469 | - | - | 852,469 |
| Total liabilities | 929,672 | - | - | 929,672 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | 145,481 | - | - | 145,481 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 1,075,153 | - | - | 1,075,153 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Prepaids | 135 | - | - | 135 |
| Restricted | 2.462.412 | | | 2.462.412 |
| Street maintenance | 2,462,412 | - | - | 2,462,412 |
| Capital projects Cemetery | 351,075 300,964 | - | - | 351,075 300,964 |
| Assigned | 300,904 | - | - | 500,904 |
| Capital projects | 869,738 | _ | 138,749 | 1,008,487 |
| Debt service | - | 605,990 | - | 605,990 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | (834,949) | - | - | (834,949) |
| Total fund balances | 3,149,375 | 605,990 | 138,749 | 3,894,114 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ 4,224,528 | \$ 605,990 | \$ 138,749 | \$ 4,969,267 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| | Special Revenue | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Total |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Revenue | Betvice | Trojects | 10141 |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 374,262 | \$ - \$ | - \$ | 374,262 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | 809,394 | - | 6,400 | 815,794 |
| Charges for services | 428,506 | - | - | 428,506 |
| Investment income | 3,927 | 3,216 | 75 | 7,218 |
| Miscellaneous | 21,386 | - | - | 21,386 |
| Total revenues | 1,637,475 | 3,216 | 6,475 | 1,647,166 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General government | 275,378 | - | - | 275,378 |
| Public works | 508,899 | - | - | 508,899 |
| Capital outlay | 413,869 | - | 14,773 | 428,642 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal | - | 545,000 | - | 545,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | 64,110 | - | 64,110 |
| Total expenditures | 1,198,146 | 609,110 | 14,773 | 1,822,029 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 439,329 | (605,894) | (8,298) | (174,863) |
| OTHER FINANCING COURGE (LIGES) | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | | 599,829 | - | 599,829 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 599,829 | - | 599,829 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | 439,329 | (6,065) | (8,298) | 424,966 |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1 | 2,525,046 | 612,055 | 147,047 | 3,284,148 |
| Prior period adjustment | 185,000 | - | - | 185,000 |
| FUND BALANCES, MAY 1, RESTATED | 2,710,046 | 612,055 | 147,047 | 3,469,148 |
| FUND BALANCES, APRIL 30 | \$ 3,149,375 | \$ 605,990 \$ | 138,749 \$ | 3,894,114 |

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

April 30, 2016

| | | | | Special | Rev | enue | | | | |
|--|----|------------|----|-----------|-----|----------|----|---|----|-----------|
| | N | Motor Fuel | | | | Γ | - | | | |
| | | Tax | | Parks | (| Cemetery | T | IF District | | Total |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED | | | | | | | | | | |
| OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 2,384,980 | \$ | 948,431 | \$ | 186,115 | \$ | 17,520 | \$ | 3,537,046 |
| Investments | | - | | - | | 114,849 | | - | | 114,849 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property tax | | - | | - | | - | | 145,481 | | 145,481 |
| Other taxes | | - | | 107,016 | | - | | - | | 107,016 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | | 135,001 | | 185,000 | | - | | - | | 320,001 |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | | 135 | | - | | 135 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 2,519,981 | \$ | 1,240,447 | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | 163,001 | \$ | 4,224,528 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 57,569 | \$ | 19,634 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 77,203 |
| Advances from other funds | | - | | - | | - | | 852,469 | | 852,469 |
| Total liabilities | | 57,569 | | 19,634 | | - | | 852,469 | | 929,672 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable property tax revenue | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 145,481 | | 145,481 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | | 57,569 | | 19,634 | | _ | | 997,950 | | 1,075,153 |
| | | 21,203 | | 15,05 | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 1,0,0,100 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | | - | | - | | 135 | | - | | 135 |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street maintenance | | 2,462,412 | | - | | - | | - | | 2,462,412 |
| Capital projects | | - | | 351,075 | | - | | - | | 351,075 |
| Cemetery | | - | | - | | 300,964 | | - | | 300,964 |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital projects | | - | | 869,738 | | - | | - | | 869,738 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | | - | | - | | - | | (834,949) | | (834,949) |
| Total fund balances | | 2,462,412 | | 1,220,813 | | 301,099 | | (834,949) | | 3,149,375 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS | S | | | | | | | | | |
| OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 2,519,981 | \$ | 1,240,447 | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | 163,001 | \$ | 4,224,528 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

| | Special Revenue | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|----|-----------|----------|---------|----------------|--------------|-----------|
| | Mo | tor Fuel | | | | | D | owntown | |
| | | Tax | | Parks | Cemetery | | y TIF District | | Total |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 356,747 | \$ | - | \$ | 17,515 \$ | 374,262 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | | 809,394 | | - | | - | | - | 809,394 |
| Charges for services | | - | | 419,381 | | 9,125 | | - | 428,506 |
| Investment income | | 2,748 | | 628 | | 546 | | 5 | 3,927 |
| Miscellaneous | | - | | - | | 21,386 | | - | 21,386 |
| Total revenues | | 812,142 | | 776,756 | | 31,057 | | 17,520 | 1,637,475 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | 28,013 | | 247,365 | 275,378 |
| Public works | | 470,901 | | 37,998 | | - | | - | 508,899 |
| Capital outlay | | 57,924 | | 30,308 | | - | | 325,637 | 413,869 |
| Total expenditures | | 528,825 | | 68,306 | | 28,013 | | 573,002 | 1,198,146 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | | 283,317 | | 708,450 | | 3,044 | | (555,482) | 439,329 |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), MAY 1 | 2 | ,179,095 | | 327,363 | | 298,055 | | (279,467) | 2,525,046 |
| Prior period adjustment | | - | | 185,000 | | - | | - | 185,000 |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), MAY 1, | | | | | | | | | |
| RESTATED | 2 | ,179,095 | | 512,363 | | 298,055 | | (279,467) | 2,710,046 |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT), APRIL 30 | \$ 2 | ,462,412 | \$ | 1,220,813 | \$ | 301,099 | \$ | (834,949) \$ | 3,149,375 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL MOTOR FUEL TAX FUND

| | Original Budget | | | Final Budget | Actual |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions | | | | | |
| Motor fuel tax allotments | \$ | 765,000 | \$ | 765,000 | \$ 809,394 |
| Investment income | | 250 | | 250 | 2,748 |
| Total revenues | | 765,250 | | 765,250 | 812,142 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | |
| Materials | | 448,000 | | 448,000 | 302,752 |
| Engineering services | | 246,000 | | 194,000 | 168,149 |
| Maintenance | | 875,000 | | 940,000 | - |
| Capital outlay | | 160,000 | | 160,000 | 57,924 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,729,000 | | 1,742,000 | 528,825 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (963,750) | \$ | (976,750) | 283,317 |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | 2,179,095 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | : | \$ 2,462,412 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL PARKS FUND

| | Original Budget | | | Final Budget | Actual |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----|-----------------|-----------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | |
| Video gaming | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 96,068 |
| Telecommunications tax | | 270,000 | | 270,000 | 260,679 |
| Charges for services | | - | | - | 419,381 |
| Investment income | | 100 | | 100 | 628 |
| Total revenues | | 320,100 | | 320,100 | 776,756 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Public works | | | | | |
| Wetland mitigation | | 8,000 | | 18,000 | 17,198 |
| Ecosystem maintenance | | 26,000 | | 26,000 | 20,800 |
| Capital outlay | | 150,000 | | 150,000 | 30,308 |
| Total expenditures | | 184,000 | | 194,000 | 68,306 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 136,100 | \$ | 126,100 | 708,450 |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | 327,363 |
| Prior period adjustment | | | | | 185,000 |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1, RESTATED | | | | | 512,363 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | | \$ 1,220,813 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CEMETERY FUND

| | Original | | Final | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|----|---------|
| | Budget | | | Budget | | Actual |
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | |
| _ | \$ | 10.000 | \$ | 10,000 | ¢ | 6 225 |
| Opening graves and closing crypts | 3 | 10,000 | Þ | 10,000 | \$ | 6,225 |
| Perpetual care | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 500 |
| Sale of lots | | 3,500 | | 3,500 | | 2,400 |
| Investment income | | 700 | | 700 | | 546 |
| Miscellaneous | | 21,300 | | 21,300 | | 21,386 |
| Total revenues | | 37,000 | | 37,000 | | 31,057 |
| 10001101000 | | 27,000 | | 27,000 | | 21,007 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | 1,650 | | 1,250 | | - |
| Professional services | | 20,700 | | 21,100 | | 21,100 |
| Grave openings | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 6,000 |
| Insurance | | 1,200 | | 1,200 | | 913 |
| m . I | | 21.550 | | 21.550 | | 20.012 |
| Total expenditures | | 31,550 | | 31,550 | | 28,013 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | 5,450 | \$ | 5,450 | į | 3,044 |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | | 298,055 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | | \$ | 301,099 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DOWNTOWN TIF DISTRICT FUND

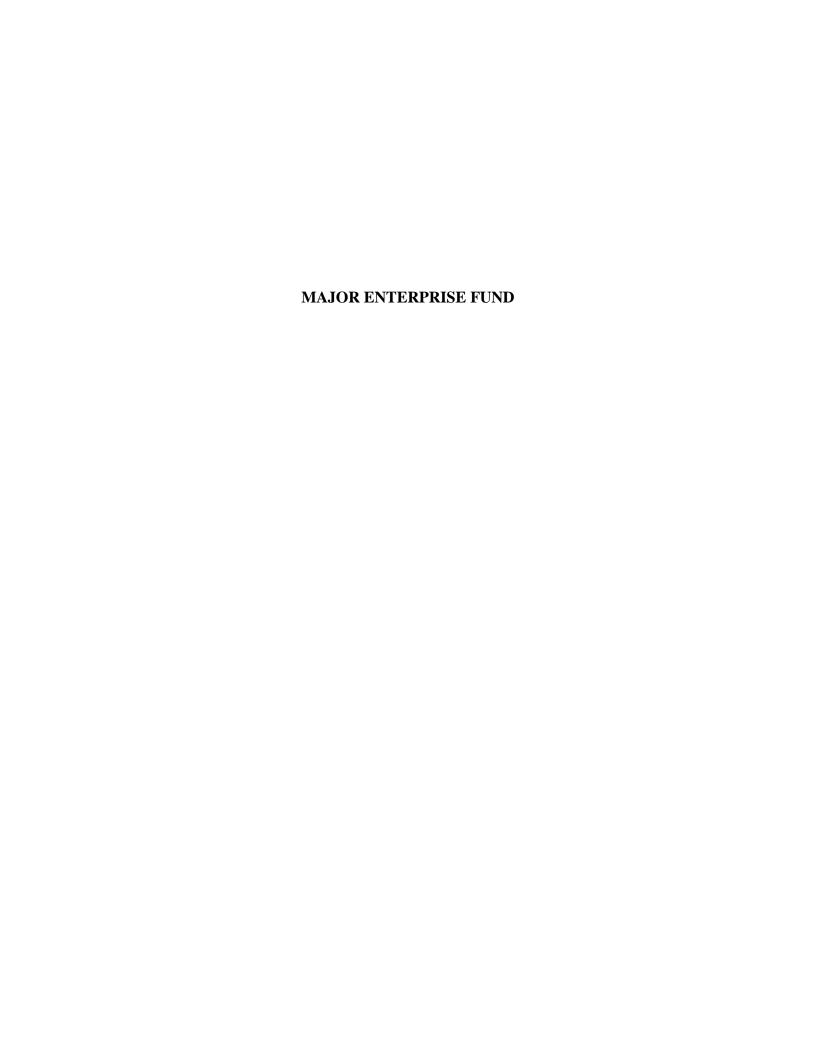
| | Original Budget | | | Final Budget | | Actual |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 17,515 |
| Investment income | | - | | - | | 5 |
| Total revenues | | 10,000 | | 10,000 | | 17,520 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | |
| General government | | | | | | |
| Legal services | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 13,472 |
| Professional services | | 45,000 | | 45,000 | | - |
| Engineering services | | 40,000 | | 40,000 | | 207,411 |
| Postage | | - | | - | | 23 |
| Infrastructure maintenance | | - | | - | | 20,909 |
| Economic development | | - | | - | | 5,550 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | 325,637 |
| Total expenditures | | 100,000 | | 100,000 | | 573,002 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (90,000) | \$ | (90,000) | : | (555,482) |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), MAY 1 | | | | | | (279,467) |
| FUND BALANCE (DEFICIT), APRIL 30 | | | | | \$ | (834,949) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND

| | Original Budget | • | | | Actual |
|--|--------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,216 |
| Total revenues | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 3,216 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal | 545,000 | | 545,000 | | 545,000 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 66,000 | | 66,000 | | 64,110 |
| Total expenditures | 611,000 | | 611,000 | | 609,110 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (607,000) | | (607,000) | | (605,894) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in | 602,675 | | 602,675 | | 599,829 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ (4,325) | \$ | (4,325) | | (6,065) |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | 612,055 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | : | \$ | 605,990 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL VILLAGE EXPANSION FUND

| | Original Budget | | Final Budget | | | Actual |
|---|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----|--------------|
| REVENUES Interesses and contributions | ¢ | 2,000 | ¢ | 2 000 | ¢ | <i>(</i> 400 |
| Intergovernmental, grants and contributions Investment income | \$ | 2,000 100 | \$ | 2,000 100 | \$ | 6,400 75 |
| Total revenues | | 2,100 | | 2,100 | | 6,475 |
| EXPENDITURES Capital outlay | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 14,773 |
| Total expenditures | | 15,000 | | 15,000 | | 14,773 |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE | \$ | (12,900) | \$ | (12,900) | | (8,298) |
| FUND BALANCE, MAY 1 | | | | | | 147,047 |
| FUND BALANCE, APRIL 30 | | | | : | \$ | 138,749 |



COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

April 30, 2016

| | Operations and | Improvements and | |
|--|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| _ | Maintenance | Extension | Total |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| | \$ 3,637,708 | \$ 3,487,154 | \$ 7,124,862 |
| Investments | 658,730 | | 3,849,943 |
| Receivables | , | -, | -,, |
| Accounts | 801,263 | 2,301 | 803,564 |
| Other | 11,983 | 758,392 | 770,375 |
| Prepaid expenses | 25,343 | - | 25,343 |
| Restricted assets - investments | 806,625 | - | 806,625 |
| Total current assets | 5,941,652 | 7,439,060 | 13,380,712 |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Advances to other funds | _ | 15,389 | 15,389 |
| - Individuoes to other rands | | 15,507 | 15,507 |
| Capital assets | | | |
| Nondepreciable | 3,716,142 | - | 3,716,142 |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated | | | |
| depreciation | 52,948,007 | _ | 52,948,007 |
| Net capital assets | 56,664,149 | - | 56,664,149 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 56,664,149 | 15,389 | 56,679,538 |
| Total assets | 62,605,801 | 7,454,449 | 70,060,250 |
| DEFENDED OF THE OWG OF DEGOT DOES | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension items - IMRF | 200.946 | | 200.946 |
| | 390,846 | - | 390,846 |
| Deferred loss on refunding | 148,334 | - | 148,334 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 539,180 | - | 539,180 |
| Total assets and deferred | | | |
| outflows of resources | 63,144,981 | 7,454,449 | 70,599,430 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (Continued) WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

April 30, 2016

| | Operations and Maintenance | Improvements and Extension | Total |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 294,222 | \$ 239,946 | \$ 534,168 |
| Accrued interest | 16,386 | · - | 16,386 |
| Compensated absences payable - current | 139,783 | _ | 139,783 |
| Bonds payable - current | 610,000 | - | 610,000 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,060,391 | 239,946 | 1,300,337 |
| LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | | |
| Compensated absences payable - long-term | 92,203 | _ | 92,203 |
| IMRF net pension liability | 1,335,688 | - | 1,335,688 |
| Bonds payable - long-term | 6,123,642 | - | 6,123,642 |
| Total long-term liabilities | 7,551,533 | - | 7,551,533 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | |
| Pension items - IMRF | 36,974 | - | 36,974 |
| Total liabilities and deferred | | | |
| inflows of resources | 8,648,898 | 239,946 | 8,888,844 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 49,930,507 | _ | 49,930,507 |
| Restricted for debt service | 806,625 | _ | 806,625 |
| Unrestricted | 3,758,951 | 7,214,503 | 10,973,454 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 54,496,083 | \$ 7,214,503 | \$ 61,710,586 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

| | Operations and Maintenance | Improvements and Extension | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | |
| Charges for services | | | |
| Water and sewer revenue | \$ 5,612,753 | \$ - | \$ 5,612,753 |
| Meter sales | 37,966 | - | 37,966 |
| Connection fees | - | 1,177,596 | 1,177,596 |
| Administration fee | 80,838 | - | 80,838 |
| Miscellaneous | 80,427 | - | 80,427 |
| Total operating revenues | 5,811,984 | 1,177,596 | 6,989,580 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Water operations | 2,839,928 | - | 2,839,928 |
| Sewer operations | 2,691,258 | - | 2,691,258 |
| Non departmental | - | 267,304 | 267,304 |
| Depreciation | 3,513,150 | - | 3,513,150 |
| Total operating expenses | 9,044,336 | 267,304 | 9,311,640 |
| OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | (3,232,352) | 910,292 | (2,322,060) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | |
| Investment income | 10,894 | 13,657 | 24,551 |
| Interest expense and fiscal agent fees | (203,163) | - | (203,163) |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | (192,269) | 13,657 | (178,612) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS | (3,424,621) | 923,949 | (2,500,672) |
| TRANSFERS | | | |
| Transfers in | 183,479 | - | 183,479 |
| Transfers (out) | _ | (183,479) | (183,479) |
| Total transfers | 183,479 | (183,479) | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | (3,241,142) | 740,470 | (2,500,672) |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 | 58,536,910 | 6,474,033 | 65,010,943 |
| Change in accounting principle | (799,685) | - | (799,685) |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1, RESTATED | 57,737,225 | 6,474,033 | 64,211,258 |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | \$ 54,496,083 | \$ 7,214,503 | \$ 61,710,586 |

SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|------------------|
| WATER DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| Personnel | | | | |
| IMRF | \$ 130,000 | \$ 130,000 | \$ | 119,270 |
| FICA | 85,000 | 85,000 |) | 78,508 |
| Unemployment tax | 1,500 | 1,500 |) | 1,629 |
| Health insurance | 225,000 | | | 195,276 |
| Salaries | 1,065,000 | • | | 1,048,704 |
| Overtime | 32,000 | | | 29,213 |
| Commodities | , | , | | , |
| Meters | 70,000 | 70,000 |) | 68,021 |
| Office supplies | 700 | | | 482 |
| Materials | 20,800 | | | 10,264 |
| Chemicals | 199,100 | | | 154,462 |
| Postage | 25,000 | • | | 26,169 |
| Small tools and equipment | 28,800 | | | 24,924 |
| Fuel | 28,000 | | | 16,447 |
| Lab supplies | 11,400 | | | 11,116 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 43,600 | | | 43,822 |
| Vehicles and equipment | 72,000 | | | 65,661 |
| Contractual services | ,2,000 | , ,,,,,, | • | 05,001 |
| Utilities | 336,275 | 336,275 | ; | 271,008 |
| Legal services | 4,000 | • | | 144 |
| Audit services | 6,500 | | | 5,345 |
| Engineering services | 42,500 | | | 33,320 |
| Professional services | 124,200 | | | 115,911 |
| Insurance | 82,000 | | | 77,101 |
| Interest | 50 | | | 77,101 |
| Publications | 1,100 | | | 712 |
| Printing | 3,550 | | | 2,847 |
| Equipment rental | 3,800 | | | 202 |
| Equipment lease | 325 | | | 202 |
| Physical exams | 1,000 | | | 393 |
| Travel, training, dues | 10,300 | | | 7,691 |
| Bank processing fees | 19,000 | | | 19,524 |
| Uniforms Uniforms | 7,100 | | | 7,358 |
| Maintenance | 7,100 | 0,700 | , | 7,550 |
| Wells | 51,800 | 83,300 | ١ | 82,923 |
| Booster station | 26,500 | | | 21,059 |
| Maintenance storage facility | 20,200 | | | 15,070 |
| Treatment facility | 25,400 | | | 36,594 |
| Distribution system | 46,350 | | | 14,325 |
| Vehicle maintenance | 28,500 | | | 54,393 |
| Building maintenance | 28,300 84,000 | | | 34,393 88,616 |
| Maintenance - other | 350 | | | 350 |
| Equipment maintenance | 50,000 | | | (8,145) |
| | | | | |
| Total water department | 3,012,700 | 3,039,500 |) | 2,740,709 |

SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|
| SEWER DEPARTMENT | | | |
| Personnel | | | |
| IMRF | \$ 112,000 | \$ 112,000 | \$ 103,504 |
| FICA | 74,000 | 74,000 | 68,129 |
| Unemployment tax | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,412 |
| Health insurance | 170,000 | 170,000 | 153,589 |
| Salaries | 928,000 | 928,000 | 905,867 |
| Overtime | 20,000 | 20,000 | 21,694 |
| Commodities | | | |
| Meters | 70,000 | 70,000 | 69,112 |
| Office supplies | 700 | 700 | 456 |
| Materials | 22,000 | 22,000 | 3,123 |
| Chemicals | 73,000 | 69,700 | 45,598 |
| Postage | 25,000 | 25,000 | 26,174 |
| Small tools and equipment | 33,225 | 33,225 | 32,977 |
| Fuel | 28,000 | 28,000 | 10,881 |
| Lab supplies | 7,000 | 7,000 | 5,596 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 51,900 | 59,700 | 55,397 |
| Contractual services | , | ,, | |
| Utilities | 407,350 | 407,350 | 325,748 |
| Legal services | 4,000 | 4,000 | 144 |
| Audit services | 6,500 | 6,500 | 5,345 |
| Engineering services | 31,500 | 31,500 | 19,822 |
| Professional services | 111,150 | 111,150 | 87,876 |
| Insurance | 86,000 | 86,000 | 75,790 |
| Publications | 1,100 | 1,100 | 573 |
| Printing | 1,050 | 1,050 | 285 |
| Equipment rental | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ |
| Equipment lease | 325 | 325 | _ |
| Physical exams | 1,000 | 1,000 | 503 |
| Sludge removal | 217,200 | 182,200 | 136,920 |
| Travel, training, dues | 8,950 | 8,950 | 5,694 |
| Bank processing fees | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,524 |
| Uniforms | 8,500 | 10,000 | 7,670 |
| Maintenance | , | , | , |
| Treatment facility | 119,850 | 193,015 | 182,918 |
| Lift station | 95,350 | 95,350 | 68,643 |
| Collection station | 12,300 | 12,300 | 4,915 |
| Vehicle maintenance | 29,500 | 29,500 | 17,985 |
| Building maintenance | 89,000 | 89,000 | 112,659 |
| Equipment maintenance | 57,000 | 57,000 | 28,409 |
| Other | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| Total sewer department | 2,924,450 | 2,968,615 | 2,605,532 |

SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (Continued) WATERWORKS AND SEWERAGE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| NONDEPARTMENTAL | | | | |
| Contractual services | | | | |
| Legal services | \$ 24,000 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ 1,331 |
| Engineering services | 177,000 | | 221,708 | 32,537 |
| Infrastructure maintenance | 350,000 | | 291,792 | 154,988 |
| Total nondepartmental | 551,000 | | 537,500 | 188,856 |
| TOTAL WATER AND SEWER OPERATIONS | \$ 6,488,150 | \$ | 6,545,615 | \$ 5,535,097 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS | | | | |
| WATER DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| Pension expense | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 97,813 |
| Capital outlay | - | | - | 1,406 |
| Less capitalized amounts | - | | - | |
| Total water department | - | | - | 99,219 |
| SEWER DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| Pension expense | - | | - | 84,320 |
| Capital outlay | - | | - | 1,406 |
| Less capitalized amounts | - | | - | |
| Total sewer department | - | | - | 85,726 |
| NONDEPARTMENTAL | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,042,000 | | 1,055,500 | 78,448 |
| Less capitalized amounts | - | | - | |
| Total nondepartmental | 1,042,000 | | 1,055,500 | 78,448 |
| Depreciation | - | | - | 3,513,150 |
| TOTAL WATER AND SEWER OPERATIONS - GAAP BASIS | \$ 7,530,150 | \$ | 7,601,115 | \$ 9,311,640 |



COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

April 30, 2016

| | S | Building Service Fund | | Vehicle Maintenance Fund | | Total |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Receivables | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | 22,835 | | 22,835 |
| Inventory | | 49,382 | | 95,870 | | 145,252 |
| Total current assets | | 49,382 | | 118,705 | | 168,087 |
| CAPITAL ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Depreciable, net of accumulated | | | | | | |
| depreciation | | 30,863 | | 82,600 | | 113,463 |
| Net capital assets | | 30,863 | | 82,600 | | 113,463 |
| Total assets | | 80,245 | | 201,305 | | 281,550 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 20,907 | | 56,457 | | 77,364 |
| Due to other funds | | 22,302 | | 50,449 | | 72,751 |
| Total current liabilities | | 43,209 | | 106,906 | | 150,115 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 30,863 | | 82,600 | | 113,463 |
| Unrestricted | | 6,173 | | 11,799 | | 17,972 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ | 37,036 | \$ | 94,399 | \$ | 131,435 |

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| | Building Service Fund | | Vehicle aintenance Fund | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | |
| Maintenance billings | \$ 917,937 | \$ | 749,933 | \$ 1,667,870 |
| Fire district fuel | - | | 35,567 | 35,567 |
| Fuel billings | - | | 166,907 | 166,907 |
| Fleet maintenance | - | | 105,220 | 105,220 |
| Miscellaneous | 265 | | 133 | 398 |
| Total operating revenues | 918,202 | | 1,057,760 | 1,975,962 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Personnel | 415,787 | | 348,512 | 764,299 |
| Contractual services | 17,645 | | 16,595 | 34,240 |
| Supplies and materials | 140,165 | | 530,003 | 670,168 |
| Maintenance | 294,869 | | 134,695 | 429,564 |
| Other charges | 6,527 | | 9,920 | 16,447 |
| Depreciation | 6,173 | | 11,800 | 17,973 |
| Total operating expenses | 881,166 | | 1,051,525 | 1,932,691 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 37,036 | | 6,235 | 43,271 |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) None | - | | - | |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | - | | - | |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | 37,036 | | 6,235 | 43,271 |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 | - | | 88,164 | 88,164 |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | \$ 37,036 | \$ | 94,399 | \$ 131,435 |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| | Building Vehicle Service Maintenance Fund Fund | | aintenance | | Total | |
|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | _ | \$ | 301,297 | \$ | 301,297 |
| Cash received for interfund services provided | Ψ | 878,942 | Ψ | 749,933 | Ψ | 1,628,875 |
| Payments to suppliers | | (439,053) | | (739,602) | | (1,178,655) |
| Payments to employees | | (415,787) | | (348,512) | | (764,299) |
| Net cash from operating activities | | 24,102 | | (36,884) | | (12,782) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Interfund transactions | | (24,102) | | 36,884 | | 12,782 |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities | | (24,102) | | 36,884 | | 12,782 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES None | | - | | - | | <u>-</u> |
| Net cash from capital and related financing activities | | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES None | | - | | - | | |
| Net cash from investing activities | | - | | - | | |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | - | | - | | - |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, MAY 1 | | - | | - | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, APRIL 30 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued) INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

| | Building Service Fund | M | Vehicle aintenance Fund | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME | | | | |
| (LOSS) TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ 37,036 | \$ | 6,235 \$ | 43,271 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income | , | | | , |
| (loss) to net cash from operating activities | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6,173 | | 11,800 | 17,973 |
| Increase (decrease) in | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | 1,046 | | (6,530) | (5,484) |
| Inventory | (4,117) | | (52) | (4,169) |
| Accounts payable | (16,036) | | (48,337) | (64,373) |
| Total adjustments | (12,934) | | (43,119) | (56,053) |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 24,102 | \$ | (36,884) \$ | (12,782) |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS BUILDING SERVICE FUND

| | Original Budget | | | Actual |
|--|--------------------|----|---------|---------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | |
| Maintenance billings | \$ 871,000 | \$ | 871,000 | \$ 917,937 |
| Miscellaneous | - | | - | 265 |
| Total operating revenues | 871,000 | | 871,000 | 918,202 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Personnel | 450,500 | | 450,500 | 415,787 |
| Contractual services | 20,150 | | 20,450 | 17,645 |
| Supplies and materials | 156,750 | | 156,450 | 140,165 |
| Maintenance | 234,400 | | 234,400 | 294,869 |
| Other charges | 9,200 | | 9,200 | 6,527 |
| Total operating expenses | 871,000 | | 871,000 | 874,993 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (BUDGETARY BASIS) | \$ - | \$ | - | 43,209 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | 6,173 |
| Total adjustments to GAAP basis | | | | 6,173 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (GAAP BASIS) | | | | 37,036 |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 | | | | - |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | | | | \$ 37,036 |

SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUILDING SERVICE FUND

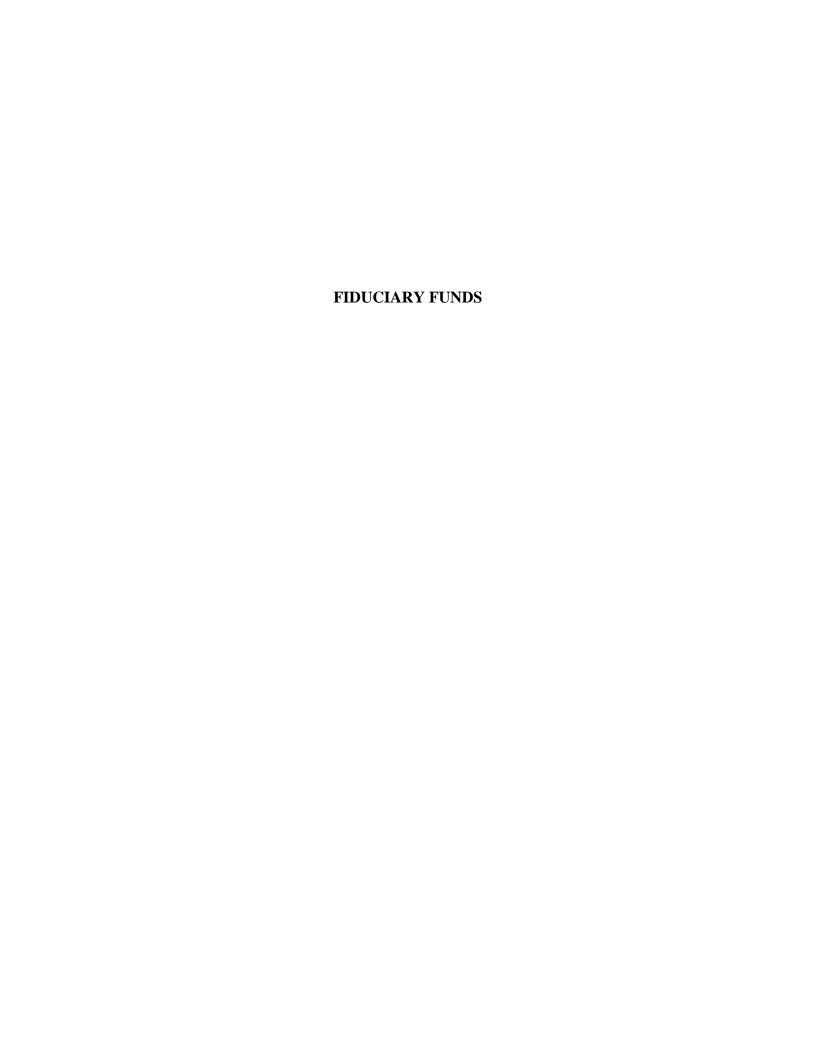
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Personnel | | | |
| IMRF | \$ 38,500 | \$ 38,500 \$ | 34,217 |
| FICA | 25,000 | 25,000 | 22,614 |
| SUI | 500 | 500 | 441 |
| Health Insurance | 61,500 | 61,500 | 52,003 |
| Salaries | 309,000 | 309,000 | 295,803 |
| Overtime | 16,000 | 16,000 | 10,709 |
| Total personnel | 450,500 | 450,500 | 415,787 |
| Contractual services | | | |
| Telephone | 4,900 | 4,900 | 4,256 |
| Natural gas | 1,200 | 1,200 | - |
| Physical exams | 200 | 200 | 165 |
| Printing and advertising | 400 | 400 | 58 |
| Professional services | 12,700 | 13,000 | 12,916 |
| Publications | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Equipment rental | 500 | 500 | - |
| Total contractual services | 20,150 | 20,450 | 17,645 |
| Supplies and materials | | | |
| Office supplies | 300 | 300 | 203 |
| Postage | 50 | 50 | - |
| Building supplies | 130,200 | 130,200 | 120,542 |
| Tools, equipment, and supplies | 15,100 | 14,800 | 12,744 |
| Fuel | 5,900 | 5,900 | 2,101 |
| Office furniture and equipment | 5,200 | 5,200 | 4,575 |
| Total supplies and materials | 156,750 | 156,450 | 140,165 |
| Maintenance | | | |
| Vehicle maintenance | 8,000 | 8,000 | 5,724 |
| Equipment maintenance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 789 |
| Outsourced building maintenance | 223,885 | 223,885 | 287,842 |
| Office equipment maintenance | 515 | 515 | 514 |
| Total maintenance | 234,400 | 234,400 | 294,869 |
| Other charges | | | |
| Travel, training, and dues | 5,430 | 5,430 | 3,021 |
| Uniforms and safety items | 3,770 | 3,770 | 3,506 |
| Total other charges | 9,200 | 9,200 | 6,527 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ 871,000 | \$ 871,000 | 874,993 |

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | | Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| Maintenance billings | \$ 822,500 | \$ | 822,500 | \$ | 749,933 |
| Fire district fuel | 75,000 | | 75,000 | | 35,567 |
| Fuel billings | 325,000 | | 325,000 | | 166,907 |
| Fleet maintenance | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | 105,220 |
| Miscellaneous | - | | - | | 133 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,342,500 | | 1,342,500 | | 1,057,760 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Personnel | 361,500 | | 361,500 | | 348,512 |
| Contractual services | 28,900 | | 28,100 | | 16,595 |
| Supplies and materials | 806,100 | | 806,100 | | 530,003 |
| Maintenance | 132,050 | | 132,050 | | 134,695 |
| Other charges | 13,950 | | 14,750 | | 9,920 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,342,500 | | 1,342,500 | | 1,039,725 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (BUDGETARY BASIS) | \$ - | \$ | - | - | 18,035 |
| ADJUSTMENTS TO GAAP BASIS Depreciation | | | | | 11,800 |
| Total adjustments to GAAP basis | | | | | 11,800 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION (GAAP BASIS) | | | | | 6,235 |
| NET POSITION, MAY 1 | | | | | 88,164 |
| NET POSITION, APRIL 30 | | | | \$ | 94,399 |

SCHEDULE OF OPERATING EXPENSES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL VEHICLE MAINTENANCE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Personnel | | | |
| IMRF | \$ 30,500 | \$ 30,500 | \$ 27,494 |
| FICA | 20,000 | 20,000 | 18,544 |
| SUI | 500 | 500 | 480 |
| Health insurance | 50,500 | 50,500 | 49,024 |
| Salaries | 250,000 | 250,000 | 249,246 |
| Overtime | 10,000 | 10,000 | 3,724 |
| Total personnel | 361,500 | 361,500 | 348,512 |
| Contractual services | | | |
| Telephone | 4,150 | 4,150 | 4,601 |
| Natural gas | 1,400 | 1,400 | 323 |
| Professional services | 12,330 | 12,330 | 5,846 |
| Publications | 7,700 | 6,900 | 4,426 |
| Printing and advertising | 420 | 420 | 72 |
| Physical exams | 200 | 200 | 75 |
| Equipment rental | 2,700 | 2,700 | 1,252 |
| Total contractual services | 28,900 | 28,100 | 16,595 |
| Supplies and materials | | | |
| Office supplies | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,476 |
| Postage | 100 | 100 | 9 |
| Tools, equipment, and supplies | 17,800 | 17,800 | 14,141 |
| Fuel | 404,000 | 404,000 | 204,760 |
| Oil, lubricants, and fluids | 382,600 | 382,600 | 309,617 |
| Total supplies and materials | 806,100 | 806,100 | 530,003 |
| Maintenance | | | |
| Vehicle maintenance | 7,500 | 7,500 | 4,250 |
| Equipment maintenance | 5,500 | 5,500 | - |
| Building maintenance | 48,500 | 48,500 | 58,771 |
| Outsourced vehicle and equipment maintenance | 550 | 550 | 515 |
| Office equipment maintenance | 70,000 | 70,000 | 71,159 |
| Total maintenance | 132,050 | 132,050 | 134,695 |
| Other charges | | | |
| Travel, training, and dues | 8,230 | 7,430 | 3,683 |
| Uniforms and safety items | 5,720 | 7,320 | 6,237 |
| Total other charges | 13,950 | 14,750 | 9,920 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ 1,342,500 | \$ 1,342,500 | \$ 1,039,725 |



SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION BUDGET AND ACTUAL POLICE PENSION FUND

| | Original | Final | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Budget | Budget | Actual |
| ADDITIONS | | | |
| Contributions | | | |
| Employer | \$ 1,240,000 | \$ 1,240,000 | \$ 1,240,000 |
| Employee | 431,000 | 431,000 | 450,578 |
| Total contributions | 1,671,000 | 1,671,000 | 1,690,578 |
| Investment income | | | |
| Net depreciation in fair value | | | |
| of investments | - | - | (486,830) |
| Interest | 1,420,530 | 1,420,530 | 500,835 |
| Total investment income | 1,420,530 | 1,420,530 | 14,005 |
| Less investment expense | (80,000) | (80,000) | (81,708) |
| Net investment income | 1,340,530 | 1,340,530 | (67,703) |
| Total additions | 3,011,530 | 3,011,530 | 1,622,875 |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | |
| Pension benefits | 957,000 | 957,000 | 903,832 |
| Administrative expenses | 38,000 | 38,000 | 28,723 |
| Total deductions | 995,000 | 995,000 | 932,555 |
| Change in net position | \$ 2,016,530 | \$ 2,016,530 | 690,320 |
| NET POSITION RESTRICTED FOR PENSIONS | | | |
| May 1 | | - | 21,605,685 |
| April 30 | | | \$ 22,296,005 |

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DEVELOPER DEPOSITS FUND

| | Balances May 1 | Additions | D | eductions | Balances April 30 | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 381,563 | \$ 228,181 | \$ | 359,461 | \$ | 250,283 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 381,563 | \$ 228,181 | \$ | 359,461 | \$ | 250,283 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | \$ 381,563 | \$ 228,181 | \$ | 359,461 | \$ | 250,283 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | \$ 381,563 | \$ 228,181 | \$ | 359,461 | \$ | 250,283 | |



LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2013 WATER AND SEWER

April 30, 2016

Date of Issue December 3, 2013 Date of Maturity April 1, 2025 3.00% to 3.25% **Interest Rate Interest Dates**

October 1 and April 1

BNY Midwest Trust Company Payable at

FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal | 0 | ctober 1 | | Api | | |
|--------|----|----------|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Year | I | Interest | | Principal | Interest | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 98,313 | \$ | 610,000 | \$ 98,313 | \$ 806,626 |
| 2018 | | 89,163 | | 630,000 | 89,163 | 808,326 |
| 2019 | | 79,713 | | 665,000 | 79,713 | 824,426 |
| 2020 | | 69,738 | | 695,000 | 69,738 | 834,476 |
| 2021 | | 59,313 | | 715,000 | 59,313 | 833,626 |
| 2022 | | 48,588 | | 755,000 | 48,588 | 852,176 |
| 2023 | | 37,263 | | 770,000 | 37,263 | 844,526 |
| 2024 | | 25,713 | | 815,000 | 25,713 | 866,426 |
| 2025 | | 13,488 | | 830,000 | 13,488 | 856,976 |
| | • | | | | | |
| | \$ | 521,292 | \$ | 6,485,000 | \$ 521,292 | \$ 7,527,584 |

LONG-TERM DEBT REQUIREMENTS GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND SERIES OF 2014A DEBT SERVICE

April 30, 2016

Date of Issue January 21, 2014
Date of Maturity April 1, 2020
Interest Rate 2.0% to 2.5%

Interest Dates October 1 and April 1

Payable at BNY Midwest Trust Company

FUTURE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST REQUIREMENTS

| Fiscal | O | ctober 1 | Api | | | |
|--------|----|----------|-----------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Year | I | nterest | Principal | Interest | - | Total |
| 2017 | \$ | 26,338 | \$ 550,000 | \$ 26,338 | \$ | 602,676 |
| 2018 | | 20,838 | 565,000 | 20,838 | | 606,676 |
| 2019 | | 15,188 | 600,000 | 15,188 | | 630,376 |
| 2020 | | 7,688 | 615,000 | 7,688 | | 630,376 |
| | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 70,052 | \$ 2,330,000 | \$ 70,052 | \$ | 2,470,104 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Village of Algonquin, Illinois' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u> | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 103-112 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 113-118 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 119-123 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place. | 124-125 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs. | 126-128 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | 2007 | 2008 | | | 2009 | 2010 |
|----------------------------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 181,289,769 | \$ | 185,504,246 | \$ | 179,027,466 | \$ 176,607,596 |
| Restricted | | 6,507,747 | | 5,615,510 | | 6,281,547 | 7,376,272 |
| Unrestricted | | 8,448,512 | | 6,286,051 | | 7,633,118 | 7,055,416 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ | 196,246,028 | \$ | 197,405,807 | \$ | 192,942,131 | \$ 191,039,284 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 67,709,537 | \$ | 74,099,851 | \$ | 73,436,233 | \$ 63,883,643 |
| Restricted | | 785,446 | | 804,588 | | 406,000 | 920,000 |
| Unrestricted | | 6,085,709 | | 2,254,481 | | 4,727,611 | 5,027,550 |
| TOTAL BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | \$ | 74,580,692 | \$ | 77,158,920 | \$ | 78,569,844 | \$ 69,831,193 |
| PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ | 248,999,306 | \$ | 259,604,097 | \$ | 252,463,699 | \$ 240,491,239 |
| Restricted | | 7,293,193 | | 6,420,098 | | 6,687,547 | 8,296,272 |
| Unrestricted | | 14,534,221 | | 8,540,532 | | 12,360,729 | 12,082,966 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ | 270,826,720 | \$ | 274,564,727 | \$ | 271,511,975 | \$ 260,870,477 |

^{*}The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 68 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2016.

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016* |
|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 175,520,012 7,503,441 8,606,808 | \$ 177,068,931 2,266,916 15,271,626 | \$ 181,677,850 1,860,785 17,932,292 | \$ | 179,276,332 2,309,292 21,967,034 | \$ 181,340,289 3,055,239 24,222,228 | \$ 179,194,896 3,114,451 8,095,190 |
| \$ 191,630,261 | \$ 194,607,473 | \$ 201,470,927 | \$ | 203,552,658 | \$ 208,617,756 | \$ 190,404,537 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 60,837,070 817,000 7,274,331 | \$ 57,848,186 1,523,000 8,938,628 | \$ 55,074,145 872,688 13,150,719 | \$ | 54,136,285 866,338 13,024,609 | \$ 52,805,499 830,426 11,375,018 | \$ 49,930,507 806,625 10,973,454 |
| \$ 68,928,401 | \$ 68,309,814 | \$ 69,097,552 | \$ | 68,027,232 | \$ 65,010,943 | \$ 61,710,586 |
| | | | | | | |
| \$ 236,357,082 8,320,441 15,881,139 | \$ 234,917,117 3,789,916 24,210,254 | \$ 236,751,995 2,733,473 31,083,011 | \$ | 233,412,617 3,175,630 34,991,643 | \$ 234,145,788 3,885,665 35,597,246 | \$ 229,125,403 3,921,076 19,068,644 |
| \$ 260,558,662 | \$ 262,917,287 | \$ 270,568,479 | \$ | 271,579,890 | \$ 273,628,699 | \$ 252,115,123 |

CHANGE IN NET POSITION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 7,486,196 | \$ | 4,378,364 | \$ | 4,618,093 | \$ | 4,511,797 |
| Public safety | Ф | 6,023,380 | Ф | 6,897,936 | Ф | 7,686,244 | Ф | 7,924,602 |
| Public works | | 7,567,852 | | 9,844,829 | | 16,991,574 | | 12,154,994 |
| Interest | | 440,111 | | 378,502 | | 408,053 | | 395,572 |
| interest | | 440,111 | | 378,302 | | 408,033 | | 393,312 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | | 21,517,539 | | 21,499,631 | | 29,703,964 | | 24,986,965 |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | | 7,530,363 | | 7,600,797 | | 8,708,844 | | 16,311,087 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | 7,530,363 | | 7,600,797 | | 8,708,844 | | 16,311,087 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | \$ | 29,047,902 | \$ | 29,100,428 | \$ | 38,412,808 | \$ | 41,298,052 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 1,523,407 | \$ | 1,266,281 | \$ | 1,416,942 | \$ | 732,201 |
| Public safety | Ψ | 610,043 | Ψ | 715,082 | Ψ | 745,832 | Ψ | 1,223,423 |
| Public works | | 105,074 | | 78,279 | | 42,130 | | 21,704 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 1,213,851 | | 1,156,090 | | 1,017,003 | | 971,168 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | 1,586,198 | | 1,487,548 | | 3,807,774 | | 1,579,772 |
| • | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| program revenues | | 5,038,573 | | 4,703,280 | | 7,029,681 | | 4,528,268 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | |
| Water/sewer | | 5,665,128 | | 5,602,144 | | 5,624,824 | | 5,201,422 |
| Operating grants and contributions | | 1,090 | | 54,641 | | 34,040 | | 37,071 |
| Capital grants and contributions | | - | | 465,381 | | 959,913 | | 57,071 |
| Capital grants and contributions | _ | | | 103,301 | | 737,713 | | |
| Total business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| program revenues | | 5,666,218 | | 6,122,166 | | 6,618,777 | | 5,238,493 |
| TOTAL DDIMADN CONFINENT | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT PROGRAM REVENUES | ¢ | 10,704,791 | \$ | 10,825,446 | ¢ | 12 649 459 | \$ | 9,766,761 |
| PROGRAM REVENUES | \$ | 10,/04,/91 | Ф | 10,823,440 | \$ | 13,648,458 | Þ | 9,700,701 |
| NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | (16,478,966) | \$ | (16,796,351) | \$ | (22,674,283) | \$ | (20,458,697) |
| Business-type activities | • | (1,864,145) | | (1,478,631) | - | (2,090,067) | | (11,072,594) |
| •• | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | | |
| NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE | \$ | (18,343,111) | \$ | (18,274,982) | \$ | (24,764,350) | \$ | (31,531,291) |

| 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |
| \$ 4,538,951 | \$ 4,742,261 | \$ 4,682,238 | \$ 4,538,905 | \$ 5,218,534 | \$ 5,526,982 |
| 8,086,707 | 8,267,862 | 8,668,334 | 8,842,616 | 9,089,370 | 9,516,306 |
| 8,930,380 | 8,872,523 | 8,059,774 | 10,521,914 | 11,339,697 | 10,339,204 |
| 344,884 | 345,353 | 190,092 | 160,780 | 93,117 | 58,580 |
| 21,900,922 | 22,227,999 | 21,600,438 | 24,064,215 | 25,740,718 | 25,441,072 |
| | | | | | |
| 8,578,470 | 8,551,752 | 8,738,058 | 8,487,380 | 9,580,289 | 9,514,803 |
| 8,578,470 | 8,551,752 | 8,738,058 | 8,487,380 | 9,580,289 | 9,514,803 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 30,479,392 | \$ 30,779,751 | \$ 30,338,496 | \$ 32,551,595 | \$ 35,321,007 | \$ 34,955,875 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 718,779 | \$ 883,440 | \$ 1,470,286 | \$ 886,332 | \$ 821,200 | \$ 1,282,209 |
| 977,767 | 1,003,544 | 1,022,031 | 1,062,432 | 932,375 | 498,868 |
| 14,989 | 26,448 | 52,023 | 27,637 | 7,157 | - |
| 1,191,828 | 1,278,892 | 1,288,203 | 1,218,237 | 1,942,714 | 1,218,006 |
| 368,995 | 1,783,794 | 4,130,903 | 1,616,727 | 3,851,095 | 425,781 |
| 3,272,358 | 4,976,118 | 7,963,446 | 4,811,365 | 7,554,541 | 3,424,864 |
| 3,212,336 | 4,770,116 | 7,703,440 | 4,011,505 | 7,334,341 | 3,424,604 |
| 5,450,665 | 5,596,381 | 7,858,350 | 6,073,440 | 6,079,733 | 6,909,153 |
| 54,112 | 112,067 | - | 687,145 | 2,681 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 390,177 | - |
| 5 504 777 | 5 700 440 | 7 050 250 | 6 760 505 | 6 470 501 | 6 000 152 |
| 5,504,777 | 5,708,448 | 7,858,350 | 6,760,585 | 6,472,591 | 6,909,153 |
| \$ 8,777,135 | \$ 10,684,566 | \$ 15,821,796 | \$ 11,571,950 | \$ 14,027,132 | \$ 10,334,017 |
| | | | | | |
| \$ (18,628,564) | \$ (17,251,881) | \$ (13,636,992) | \$ (19,252,850) | \$ (18,186,177) | \$ |
| (3,073,693) | (2,843,304) | (879,708) | (1,726,795) | (3,107,698) | (2,605,650) |
| | | | | | ,_,_, |
| \$ (21,702,257) | \$ (20,095,185) | \$ (14,516,700) | \$ (20,979,645) | \$ (21,293,875) | \$ (24,621,858) |

CHANGE IN NET POSITION (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| CHANGES IN NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | |
| Property | \$ | 4,720,450 | \$ | 5,168,603 | \$ | 5,583,456 | \$ | 5,939,181 |
| Home rule sales tax | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Utility | | 1,739,948 | | 1,023,062 | | 1,014,164 | | 947,168 |
| Other | | 512,757 | | 899,998 | | 887,618 | | 866,264 |
| Intergovernmental - unrestricted | | | | | | | | |
| Sales and use tax | | 6,543,069 | | 6,510,307 | | 6,848,007 | | 7,550,234 |
| Income tax | | 2,771,039 | | 3,426,760 | | 3,067,163 | | 2,676,478 |
| Franchise fees | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Investment income | | 615,840 | | 601,941 | | 342,425 | | 215,056 |
| Miscellaneous | | 8,726 | | 415,459 | | 467,774 | | 361,469 |
| Total governmental activities | | 16,911,829 | | 18,046,130 | | 18,210,607 | | 18,555,850 |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | |
| Sales | | 2,568,447 | | 3,567,652 | | 3,112,492 | | 2,282,512 |
| Investment income | | 577,561 | | 230,995 | | 79,999 | | 51,431 |
| Miscellaneous | | 105,000 | | 258,212 | | 308,500 | | - |
| Total business-type activities | | 3,251,008 | | 4,056,859 | | 3,500,991 | | 2,333,943 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | \$ | 20,162,837 | \$ | 22,102,989 | \$ | 21,711,598 | \$ | 20,889,793 |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ | 432,863 | \$ | 1,249,779 | ¢ | (4,463,676) | ¢ | (1,902,847) |
| Business-type activities | Ф | 1,386,863 | Ф | 2,578,228 | Φ | 1,410,924 | Φ | (8,738,651) |
| business-type activities | | 1,300,003 | | 2,310,228 | | 1,410,924 | | (0,/30,031) |
| TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT | do . | 1.010.734 | Ф | 2 020 007 | Ф | (2.052.752) | Φ | (10 (41 400) |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION | \$ | 1,819,726 | \$ | 3,828,007 | \$ | (3,052,752) | \$ | (10,641,498) |

^{*}Beginning in fiscal year 2016, home rule sales tax and franchise fees are presented separately from sales and use tax and other taxes, respectively.

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | 2015 | | 2016* |
|----|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----|---------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 5,960,733 \$ | 6,000,829 \$ | 5,904,067 | \$ | 5,874,845 \$ | 5,844,048 | \$ | 5,937,891 |
| | - | - | - | | - | - | | 4,120,849 |
| | 1,015,552 | 963,634 | 999,135 | | 998,361 | 951,723 | | 899,377 |
| | 1,189,334 | 1,438,886 | 1,220,371 | | 1,150,583 | 1,219,631 | | 869,147 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 8,030,266 | 8,630,053 | 9,023,020 | | 10,129,119 | 11,459,955 | | 7,635,490 |
| | 2,817,443 | 3,003,337 | 3,294,417 | | 3,393,115 | 3,699,105 | | 3,899,246 |
| | - | - | - | | - | - | | 546,474 |
| | 192,446 | 177,276 | 74,537 | | (219,130) | 69,180 | | 111,774 |
| | 13,767 | 15,078 | 17,146 | | 7,688 | 7,633 | | 293,938 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 19,219,541 | 20,229,093 | 20,532,693 | | 21,334,581 | 23,251,275 | | 24,314,186 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,140,901 | 2,189,131 | 1,665,803 | | 742,925 | | | |
| | 30,000 | 35,586 | 45,222 | | (205,050) | 72,105 | | 24,551 |
| | 50,000 | - | -3,222 | | 118,600 | 19,304 | | 80,427 |
| | | | | | 110,000 | 17,501 | | 00,127 |
| | 2,170,901 | 2,224,717 | 1,711,025 | | 656,475 | 91,409 | | 104,978 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 21,390,442 \$ | 22,453,810 \$ | 22,243,718 | \$ | 21,991,056 \$ | 23,342,684 | \$ | 24,419,164 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | 590.977 \$ | 2.977.212 \$ | (905 701 | \$ | 2.081.731 \$ | 5.065.000 | \$ | 2 207 079 |
| Ф | 590,977 \$ (902,792) | -, | 6,895,701 831,317 | Þ | , , | 5,065,098 | Ф | 2,297,978 |
| | (902,792) | (618,587) | 831,317 | | (1,070,320) | (3,016,289) | | (2,500,672) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| \$ | (311,815) \$ | 2,358,625 \$ | 7,727,018 | \$ | 1,011,411 \$ | 2,048,809 | \$ | (202,694) |
| | (=, = - =) Ψ | -,, | .,.=.,.10 | - | ,, Ψ | -,,,- | ~ | (===,=, :) |

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 489,665 | \$ 128,273 | \$ 91,051 | \$ 820,482 |
| Unreserved - designated | 439,570 | 370,413 | 723,366 | 630,847 |
| Unreserved - undesignated | 5,766,026 | 7,240,821 | 7,537,908 | 8,031,591 |
| Nonspendable | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Restricted | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Committed | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Assigned | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Unassigned | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ 6,695,261 | \$ 7,739,507 | \$ 8,352,325 | \$ 9,482,920 |
| ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 6,095,826 | \$ 5,580,401 | \$ 6,191,767 | \$ 6,633,759 |
| Unreserved, reported in | | | | |
| Special Revenue Fund | 2,199,087 | 2,347,141 | 3,088,941 | 2,363,027 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 74,556 | 80,778 | 127,264 | 129,144 |
| Debt Service Fund | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Nonspendable | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Restricted | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Committed | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Assigned | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Unassigned | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| TOTAL ALL OTHER | | | | |
| GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | \$ 8,369,469 | \$ 8,008,320 | \$ 9,407,972 | \$ 9,125,930 |
| TOTAL FUND BALANCES | \$ 15,064,730 | \$ 15,747,827 | \$ 17,760,297 | \$ 18,608,850 |

Note: The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 54 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2012.

N/A - Not applicable

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 |
|------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 1,087,729 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| 631,745 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| 8,981,623 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| N/A | \$ | 104,327 | \$ | 128,636 | \$ | 87,013 | \$ | 86,209 | \$ | 706,122 |
| N/A | | - | | - | | - | | 578,255 | | 395,843 |
| N/A | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| N/A | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| N/A | | 13,237,235 | | 14,576,319 | | 14,953,584 | | 15,176,721 | | 16,469,895 |
| \$ 10,701,097 | \$ | 13,341,562 | \$ | 14,704,955 | \$ | 15,040,597 | \$ | 15,841,185 | \$ | 17,571,860 |
| 10,701,077 | Ψ | 15,5 .1,6 02 | Ψ | 1 1,70 1,500 | Ψ | 10,010,077 | Ψ | 10,011,100 | Ψ | 17,671,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 6,506,815 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| 3,001,419 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| 130,320 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| - | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| N/A | \$ | 225 | \$ | 235 | \$ | 167 | \$ | 166 | \$ | 135 |
| N/A | | 2,266,916 | | 1,860,785 | | 2,309,292 | | 2,476,984 | | 3,114,451 |
| N/A | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| N/A | | 5,247,710 | | 6,098,107 | | 7,180,275 | | 8,236,873 | | 12,921,405 |
| N/A | | (94,471) | | - | | - | | (279,467) | | (834,949) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 9,638,554 | \$ | 7,420,380 | \$ | 7,959,127 | \$ | 9,489,734 | \$ | 10,434,556 | \$ | 15,201,042 |
| \$ 20,339,651 | \$ | 20,761,942 | \$ | 22,664,082 | \$ | 24,530,331 | \$ | 26,275,741 | \$ | 32,772,902 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 16,215,537 \$ | 17,517,779 \$ | 17,616,380 \$ | 18,408,483 |
| Licenses and permits | 798,701 | 716,764 | 934,656 | 339,520 |
| Intergovernmental, grants, and contributions | 1,723,544 | 1,328,505 | 1,591,706 | 1,696,032 |
| Charges for services | 815,555 | 696,065 | 520,417 | 463,882 |
| Fines and forfeits | 583,982 | 615,449 | 694,899 | 1,132,348 |
| Investment income (loss) | 615,840 | 601,942 | 342,425 | 215,055 |
| Miscellaneous | 76,337 | 74,794 | 128,001 | 55,366 |
| Total revenues | 20,829,496 | 21,551,298 | 21,828,484 | 22,310,686 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| General government | 3,954,995 | 4,018,830 | 4,159,903 | 4,030,535 |
| Public safety | 6,322,486 | 6,784,724 | 7,516,079 | 7,730,736 |
| Public works | 4,531,800 | 6,609,056 | 5,101,332 | 6,098,858 |
| Capital outlay | 2,536,631 | 2,516,044 | 2,305,322 | 2,874,139 |
| Debt service | | | | |
| Principal | 543,317 | 597,355 | 451,600 | 465,000 |
| Interest | 331,567 | 307,192 | 281,778 | 262,865 |
| Total expenditures | 18,220,796 | 20,833,201 | 19,816,014 | 21,462,133 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES | | | | |
| OVER EXPENDITURES | 2,608,700 | 718,097 | 2,012,470 | 848,553 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 617,081 | 1,050,798 | 669,376 | 678,098 |
| Transfers (out) | (617,081) | (1,085,798) | (669,376) | (678,098) |
| Proceeds from capital lease | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from bonds/issuance of refunding bonds | - | - | - | - |
| Premium on general obligation bonds | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer to refunded bond escrow | - | | - | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | (35,000) | - | |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES | \$ 2,608,700 \$ | 683,097 \$ | 2,012,470 \$ | 848,553 |
| DEBT SERVICE AS A PERCENTAGE | | | | |
| OF NONCAPITAL EXPENDITURES | 5.58% | 4.94% | 4.19% | 3.92% |

^{*}Beginning in fiscal year 2016, state sales tax, use tax, and income tax are reported as intergovernmental revenue.

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015* | 2016 |
|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| \$ | 19,016,084 \$ | 19,922,146 \$ | 20,385,852 \$ | 21,452,273 \$ | 23,141,444 \$ | 11,770,767 |
| Ψ | 358,788 | 397,652 | 705,734 | 407,800 | 589,957 | 823,414 |
| | 1,277,185 | 1,553,508 | 2,378,726 | 1,438,538 | 2,436,940 | 12,809,274 |
| | 301,319 | 338,722 | 340,063 | 333,652 | 343,116 | 778,570 |
| | 907,896 | 864,061 | 798,921 | 749,287 | 687,897 | 551,438 |
| | 192,446 | 177,277 | 74,537 | (219,130) | 69,180 | 119,847 |
| | 58,564 | 135,304 | 128,322 | 263,402 | 218,533 | 885,770 |
| | 22,112,282 | 23,388,670 | 24,812,155 | 24,425,822 | 27,487,067 | 27,739,080 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 4,109,045 | 4,138,167 | 4,343,983 | 4,279,256 | 4,531,249 | 4,740,911 |
| | 7,980,376 | 8,328,490 | 8,570,284 | 8,787,750 | 9,114,836 | 8,864,640 |
| | 6,064,344 | 5,685,056 | 7,485,932 | 7,066,611 | 8,060,229 | 6,207,114 |
| | 1,512,055 | 1,217,825 | 1,754,682 | 2,054,583 | 2,957,881 | 2,084,527 |
| | 500,000 | 3,420,695 | 590,000 | 634,615 | 689,757 | 565,825 |
| | 187,454 | 176,146 | 165,134 | 153,287 | 89,505 | 68,040 |
| | 20,353,274 | 22,966,379 | 22,910,015 | 22,976,102 | 25,443,457 | 22,531,057 |
| | 1,759,008 | 422,291 | 1,902,140 | 1,449,720 | 2,043,610 | 5,208,023 |
| - | 1,739,008 | 422,291 | 1,902,140 | 1,449,720 | 2,043,010 | 3,208,023 |
| | 852,355 | 852,355 | 852,355 | 850,000 | 596,147 | 599,829 |
| | (852,355) | (852,355) | (852,355) | (850,000) | (596,147) | (599,829) |
| | - | - | - | 106,265 | - | - |
| | - | - | - | 2,885,000 | - | - |
| | - | - | - | 119,392 | - | - |
| | <u>-</u> | - | - | (2,992,328) | <u>-</u> | - |
| | - | <u>-</u> | - | 118,329 | <u>-</u> | |
| \$ | 1,759,008 \$ | 422,291 \$ | 1,902,140 \$ | 1,568,049 \$ | 2,043,610 \$ | 5,208,023 |
| | 3.65% | 16.54% | 3.57% | 3.77% | 3.47% | 3.04% |

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

Last Ten Levy Years

| | | | | | Total Taxable | Total | Estimated | Estimated | Commercia Number | al or Industrial | Resid Number | ential |
|------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Levy | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Other | Assessed | Direct Tax | Actual Taxable | Actual Taxable | of | | of | |
| Year | Property | Property | Property | Property | Value | Rate | Value | Value | Permits | Value (1) | Permits | Value (1) |
| 2006 | \$ 862,594,920 | \$ 163,022,809 | \$ 11,455,468 | \$ 1,918,372 | \$ 1,038,991,569 | 0.4642 | \$ 3,116,974,707 | 33.333% | 20 | \$ 41,819,250 | 113 \$ | 20,806,545 |
| 2007 | 919,421,895 | 179,848,425 | 14,279,170 | 2,341,302 | 1,115,890,792 | 0.4701 | 3,347,672,376 | 33.333% | 10 | 17,450,000 | 22 | 6,504,500 |
| 2008 | 945,636,052 | 192,038,216 | 15,042,082 | 2,357,036 | 1,155,073,386 | 0.4849 | 3,465,220,158 | 33.333% | 10 | 23,298,000 | 15 | 5,344,348 |
| 2009 | 936,696,159 | 204,128,666 | 14,380,217 | 2,386,354 | 1,157,591,396 | 0.4839 | 3,472,774,188 | 33.333% | 3 | 1,771,968 | 3 | 1,125,170 |
| 2010 | 860,584,473 | 199,171,411 | 15,301,720 | 2,563,069 | 1,077,620,673 | 0.5233 | 3,232,862,019 | 33.333% | 2 | 2,316,784 | 2 | 1,244,433 |
| 2011 | 777,644,853 | 186,100,950 | 14,937,997 | 2,596,949 | 981,280,749 | 0.5642 | 2,943,842,247 | 33.333% | 1 | 5,136,364 | 0 | - |
| 2012 | 701,596,262 | 170,572,789 | 12,346,224 | 2,685,421 | 887,200,696 | 0.6208 | 2,661,602,088 | 33.333% | 0 | - | 11 | 21,107,592 |
| 2013 | 638,297,331 | 153,327,229 | 10,791,813 | 2,595,085 | 805,011,458 | 0.6775 | 2,415,034,374 | 33.333% | 5 | 1,582,118 | 4 | 1,355,749 |
| 2014 | 614,951,665 | 150,078,586 | 10,302,225 | 2,478,946 | 777,811,422 | 0.7047 | 2,333,434,266 | 33.333% | 2 | 6,917,760 | 18 | 6,917,018 |
| 2015 | 632,117,357 | 155,044,307 | 10,869,811 | 2,539,920 | 800,571,395 | 0.7159 | 2,401,714,185 | 33.333% | 5 | 23,264,060 | 24 | 8,535,989 |

Note: Property is assessed at 33 1/3% of actual value; property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation
Property is assessed on the following basis: McHenry Township - Annual; Dundee Township - Quadrennial (minimum)
Grafton Township - Quadrennial (minimum)

Data Sources

Assessed Value, Tax Rate, Taxable Value: Office of the County Clerks and Township Assessors

Permits and Construction Value: Village of Algonquin Records

PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS

Last Ten Levy Years

| Levy Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | - | - | | - | |
| DIRECT TAX RATES | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Corporate | 0.4642 | 0.4701 | 0.4849 | 0.4839 | 0.5233 | 0.5642 | 0.6208 | 0.6775 | 0.7047 | 0.7159 |
| Total direct rates | 0.4642 | 0.4701 | 0.4849 | 0.4839 | 0.5233 | 0.5642 | 0.6208 | 0.6775 | 0.7047 | 0.7159 |
| OVERLAPPING TAX RATES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fire District(s) | 2.1485 | 2.1066 | 2.1304 | 2.1466 | 2.3469 | 2.4758 | 3.5099 | 3.8524 | 4.0108 | 3.9311 |
| Kane County | 0.3452 | 0.3322 | 0.3336 | 0.3398 | 0.3730 | 0.3990 | 0.4336 | 0.4623 | 0.4684 | 0.4479 |
| Kane County Forest Preserve | 0.1747 | 0.1974 | 0.1932 | 0.1997 | 0.2201 | 0.2609 | 0.2710 | 0.3039 | 0.3126 | 0.2944 |
| McHenry County | 0.7060 | 0.6871 | 0.7014 | 0.7157 | 0.7927 | 0.8879 | 0.9958 | 1.0960 | 1.1412 | 1.0781 |
| McHenry County Conservation | 0.1425 | 0.1738 | 0.1732 | 0.1775 | 0.1956 | 0.2191 | 0.2481 | 0.2748 | 0.2840 | 0.2766 |
| Park districts (3) | 0.7121 | 0.6862 | 0.6580 | 0.6959 | 0.8241 | 0.8665 | 0.7645 | 1.0765 | 1.1276 | 1.0618 |
| Public libraries (4) | 0.8695 | 0.8456 | 0.8438 | 0.8693 | 0.9916 | 1.0266 | 1.5170 | 1.2313 | 1.3632 | 1.3227 |
| Road and bridge (4) | 0.2281 | 0.2210 | 0.2237 | 0.2283 | 0.2552 | 0.2794 | 0.3942 | 0.4387 | 0.4548 | 0.4374 |
| Schools (4) | 8.7973 | 8.5327 | 8.4892 | 8.7353 | 9.9611 | 10.4509 | 12.0424 | 13.1491 | 14.0008 | 13.4877 |
| Townships (4) | 0.2411 | 0.2527 | 0.2522 | 0.2620 | 0.2984 | 0.3230 | 0.4165 | 0.4316 | 0.4468 | 0.4283 |
| Algonquin SSA #1 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.6066 |
| Total overlapping rates | 14.3650 | 14.0353 | 13.9987 | 14.3701 | 16.2587 | 17.1891 | 20.5930 | 22.3166 | 23.6102 | 28.3726 |
| TOTAL TAX RATES | 14.8292 | 14.5054 | 14.4836 | 14.8540 | 16.7820 | 17.7533 | 21.2138 | 22.9941 | 24.3149 | 29.0885 |

Property tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2016 | | | 2007 | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|---|---|------|---|
| Taxpayer | 2015 Taxable Equalized Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Village Taxable Assessed Valuation | 2006 Taxable Equalized Assessed Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Village Equalized Assessed Valuation |
| In Retail Fund Algonquin Commons LLC | \$ 22,086,565 | 1 | 2.76% | \$ 29,609,792 | 1 | 2.85% |
| Marquette EJP Algonquin LLC | 8,057,704 | 2 | 1.01% | | | |
| Rubloff Oakridge Algonquin LLC | 6,767,959 | 3 | 0.85% | 8,696,611 | 2 | 0.84% |
| Oakridge Court LLC | 4,437,615 | 4 | 0.55% | | | |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate | 3,857,154 | 5 | 0.48% | 4,161,609 | 5 | 0.40% |
| Meijer Stores LTD Partnership | 3,772,673 | 6 | 0.47% | 5,541,600 | 3 | 0.53% |
| Target Corporation | 3,447,185 | 7 | 0.43% | 4,468,118 | 4 | 0.43% |
| LTF USA Real Estate LLC | 3,279,618 | 8 | 0.41% | 3,775,718 | 6 | 0.36% |
| Randall Holdings LLC | 2,908,127 | 9 | 0.36% | | | |
| RPA Shopping Center Ph. 1 LLC | 2,555,922 | 10 | 0.32% | 2,999,700 | 9 | 0.29% |
| HD Development of MD Inc. | | | | 3,469,648 | 7 | 0.33% |
| Nickels Quarters LLC | | | | 3,010,990 | 8 | 0.29% |
| Algonquin State Bank | | | | 2,476,718 | 10 | 0.24% |
| TOTAL | \$ 61,170,522 | | 7.64% | \$ 68,210,504 | | 6.56% |

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been overlooked.

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

Last Ten Levy Years

Total Collections within the Levy Year

| | | Levy | Year | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|
| Levy | m T | | Percentage | Collections in | To | tal Collections | Total Collections |
| Year | Tax Ley | Amount | of Levy* | Subsequent Years | | To Date | To Date* |
| 2006 | \$ 4,829,500 | \$ 4,824,833 | 99.90% | 7 | \$ | 4,824,840 | 99.90% |
| 2007 | 5,242,000 | 5,241,867 | 100.00% | 443 | | 5,242,310 | 100.01% |
| 2008 | 5,601,000 | 5,589,578 | 99.80% | 184 | | 5,589,762 | 99.80% |
| 2009 | 5,601,000 | 5,596,725 | 99.92% | 1,294 | | 5,598,019 | 99.95% |
| 2010 | 5,601,000 | 5,622,139 | 100.38% | 1,254 | | 5,623,393 | 100.40% |
| 2011 | 5,575,000 | 5,522,438 | 99.06% | 162 | | 5,522,600 | 99.06% |
| 2012 | 5,481,000 | 5,490,574 | 100.17% | - | | 5,490,574 | 100.17% |
| 2013 | 5,481,000 | 5,451,343 | 99.46% | 103 | | 5,451,446 | 99.46% |
| 2014 | 5,481,000 | 5,468,573 | 99.77% | - | | 5,468,573 | 99.77% |
| 2015 | 5,731,000 | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A |

N/A - Information not available

Note: Property is assessed at 33 1/3% of actual value.

Property is assessed on the following basis: McHenry Township - Annual;

Dundee Township - Quadrennial (minimum); Grafton Township - Quadrennial (minimum)

Data Source

Office of the County Treasurer

^{*}Collection rates exceeding 100% are attributed to the differences due to timing Village's Tax Levy and the County's corresponding Final Tax Extension. This can occur when a county relies on estimated equalized assessed valuation (EAV) due to changes made to the EAV upon review of the state equalization board.

SALES TAX BY CATEGORY

Last Ten Calendar Years

| Calendar Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| General merchandise | \$ 1,134,546 | \$ 1,181,247 | \$ 1,128,164 | \$ 1,196,336 | \$ 1,328,129 | \$ 1,253,051 | \$ 1,366,558 | \$ 1,365,588 | \$ 2,094,389 | \$ 2,120,466 |
| Food | 668,337 | 792,506 | 903,485 | 987,441 | 957,066 | 989,997 | 975,961 | 989,451 | 1,072,713 | 1,069,547 |
| Drinking and eating places | 625,786 | 632,570 | 622,420 | 634,989 | 592,419 | 667,728 | 717,117 | 732,747 | 754,333 | 776,846 |
| Apparel | 549,577 | 575,270 | 509,925 | 455,968 | 519,440 | 685,012 | 588,495 | 593,205 | 607,179 | 586,989 |
| Furniture and H.H. and radio | 629,713 | 727,475 | 639,712 | 528,320 | 510,346 | 491,866 | 523,162 | 549,625 | 590,672 | 628,199 |
| Lumber, building hardware | 324,388 | 341,289 | 356,094 | 312,403 | 303,779 | 304,682 | 301,486 | 346,042 | 356,151 | 368,429 |
| Automobile and filling stations | 1,110,196 | 1,159,194 | 1,173,824 | 1,051,475 | 1,070,284 | 1,223,019 | 1,254,027 | 1,258,100 | 557,652 | 511,290 |
| Drugs and miscellaneous retail | 775,525 | 870,839 | 866,106 | 1,047,092 | 1,038,679 | 1,065,226 | 1,036,697 | 1,081,094 | 1,150,529 | 998,903 |
| Agriculture and all others | 184,814 | 192,069 | 180,022 | 125,987 | 110,353 | 103,667 | 94,845 | 106,527 | 129,176 | 333,903 |
| Manufacturers | 116,495 | 126,597 | 109,840 | 103,914 | 83,071 | 117,709 | 75,772 | 81,124 | 103,111 | 157,401 |
| TOTAL | \$ 6,144,349 | \$ 6,599,056 | \$ 65,048,822 | \$ 6,455,352 | \$ 6,525,655 | \$ 6,948,585 | \$ 6,991,371 | \$ 7,144,335 | \$ 7,453,273 | \$ 7,580,028 |
| Total number of payers Village direct sales tax rate Village home rule sales tax rate* | 944 1.00% 0.75% | 989 1.00% 0.75% | 825 1.00% 0.75% | 801 1.00% 0.75% | | 1.00% | 807 1.00% 0.75% | 794 1.00% 0.75% | 810 1.00% 0.75% | 815 1.00% 0.75% |

^{*}Home rule sales tax of 0.75% went into effect on July 1, 2006

Data Source

Illinois Department of Revenue

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Village | Village | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Fiscal Year | Direct Rate | State Rate | |
| Tear | Katt | Nate | |
| 2007 | 1.75% | 5.50% | |
| 2008 | 1.75% | 5.50% | |
| 2009 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2010 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2011 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2012 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2013 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2014 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2015 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |
| 2016 | 1.75% | 6.00% | |

Note: Home rule sales tax of 0.75% went into effect on July 1, 2006.

Data Sources

Village and County Records

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | nmental vities | | ss-Type vities | _ | Ratio of Total | Total | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal | General | G 14 1 | General | . | Total Primary | Outstanding Debt | Outstanding | |
| Year Ended | Obligation Bonds | Capital Leases | Obligation Bonds | Obligation Revenue Bonds Bonds | | to Equalized Assessed Valuation | Debt Per Capita | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 | \$ 9,429,767 | | \$ 10,580,000 | \$ 460,000 | \$ 20,548,722 | 1.98% | \$ 658.40 | |
| 2008 | 9,016,888 | 11,600 | 10,385,000 | 225,000 | 19,638,488 | 2.07% | 644.27 | |
| 2009 | 8,700,204 | - | 10,170,000 | - | 18,870,204 | 1.82% | 619.06 | |
| 2010 | 8,365,044 | - | 9,685,000 | - | 18,050,044 | 1.62% | 592.15 | |
| 2011 | 8,081,752 | - | 9,220,000 | - | 17,301,752 | 1.50% | 575.84 | |
| 2012 | 4,791,375 | - | 8,751,165 | - | 13,542,540 | 1.17% | 450.73 | |
| 2013 | 4,199,853 | - | 8,233,893 | - | 12,433,746 | 1.15% | 413.82 | |
| 2014 | 3,665,621 | 91,650 | 7,943,788 | - | 11,701,059 | 1.19% | 389.44 | |
| 2015 | 2,970,191 | 71,893 | 7,348,715 | - | 10,390,799 | 1.17% | 345.83 | |
| 2016 | 2,405,830 | 51,068 | 6,733,642 | - | 9,190,540 | 1.14% | 305.88 | |

N/A - Information not available.

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Less Amounts Available In Debt Service Fund | Total | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property* | Per Capita |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
| 2007 | \$ 20,009,767 | \$ 3,408,084 | \$ 16,601,683 | 1.60% \$ | 518.80 |
| 2007 | 19,401,888 | 3,449,882 | 15,952,006 | 1.43% | 523.33 |
| 2009 | 18,870,204 | 3,460,655 | 15,409,549 | 1.33% | 505.53 |
| 2010 | 18,050,044 | 3,473,130 | 14,576,914 | 1.26% | 478.21 |
| 2011 | 17,301,752 | 3,550,824 | 13,750,928 | 1.28% | 457.66 |
| 2012 | 13,542,540 | 885,085 | 12,657,455 | 1.29% | 421.27 |
| 2013 | 12,433,746 | 675,164 | 11,758,582 | 1.33% | 391.35 |
| 2014 | 11,609,409 | 767,180 | 10,842,229 | 1.35% | 360.85 |
| 2015 | 10,318,906 | - | 10,318,906 | 1.33% | 323.07 |
| 2016 | 9,139,472 | - | 9,139,472 | 1.14% | 304.18 |

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements.

N/A - not available

^{*}See Schedule of Assessed Value and estimated Actual Value of Taxable property value data

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

April 30, 2016

| Governmental Unit | Gross Debt | Percentage Debt Applicable to the Village* | Village's Share of Debt |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Kane County | \$ 41,760,000 | 1.80% | \$ 751,680 |
| McHenry County Conservation District | 104,580,000 | 8.24% | 8,617,392 |
| Kane County Forest Preserve | 148,904,648 | 1.80% | 2,680,284 |
| Dundee Township Park District | 19,734,000 | 15.23% | 3,005,488 |
| Huntley Park District | 10,810,000 | 9.39% | 1,015,059 |
| Dundee Township Park District | 3,505,000 | 15.03% | 526,802 |
| Algonquin Library | 3,090,000 | 80.44% | 2,485,596 |
| Schools | | | |
| District No. 300 | 280,341,296 | 32.43% | 90,914,682 |
| District No. 158 | 86,990,104 | 9.85% | 8,568,525 |
| District No. 509 | 181,805,261 | 8.73% | 15,871,599 |
| Subtotal overlapping debt | 881,520,309 | | 134,437,107 |
| Village of Algonquin direct debt | 2,456,898 | 100.00% | 2,456,898 |
| | \$ 883,977,207 | | \$ 136,894,005 |

^{*} Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the Village to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Village. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the Village. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and, therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN

April 30, 2016

The Village is a home rule municipality.

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes governs computation of the legal debt margin.

"The General Assembly may limit by law the amount and require referendum approval of debt to be incurred by home rule municipalities, payable from ad valorem property tax receipts, only in excess of the following percentages of the assessed value of its taxable property....(2) if its population is more than 25,000 and less than 500,000 in aggregate of one per cent:....indebtedness which is outstanding on the effective date (July 1, 1971) of this constitution or which is thereafter approved by referendum...shall not be included in the foregoing percentage amounts."

To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

PLEDGED-REVENUE COVERAGE WATER REVENUE BONDS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | - · · · · · | | | | | | | Net Available | | Debt Se | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|
| Year | | | Expenses 1 | | Revenue | | Principal | | Interest | | Coverage | |
| 2007 | \$ 8,9 | 917,226 | \$ | 4,029,257 | \$ | 4,887,969 | \$ | 210,000 | \$ | 24,946 | \$ | 20.80 |
| 2008 | 9,7 | 713,644 | | 4,219,823 | | 5,493,821 | | 235,000 | | 17,246 | | 21.78 |
| 2009 | 9,2 | 286,350 | | 4,645,700 | | 4,640,650 | | 225,000 | | 8,550 | | 19.87 |
| 2010 | 7,5 | 572,436 | | 5,073,600 | | 2,498,836 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2011 | 7,6 | 675,678 | | 4,632,384 | | 3,043,294 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2012 | 7,8 | 850,815 | | 4,650,933 | | 3,199,882 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2013 | 9,5 | 569,375 | | 4,892,015 | | 4,677,360 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2014 | 7,6 | 502,692 | | 4,684,650 | | 2,918,042 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2015 | 6,5 | 564,000 | | 5,897,172 | | 666,828 | | - | | - | | - |
| 2016 | 7,0 | 014,131 | | 5,798,490 | | 1,215,641 | | - | | - | | - |

Note: Details of the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to financial statements. Water Charges and Other include investment earnings but excludes sale of property and grants. Operating Expenses do not include debt service, depreciation, or reserve requirements.

Data Source

Audited financial statements

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Population | | Equalized Assessed Value (EAV) | Per Capita EAV | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|----|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2007 | 30,482 | * | \$ 947,091,750 | \$ 31,071 | 3.90% |
| 2008 | 30,482 | ** | 1,038,991,569 | 34,085 | 5.10% |
| 2009 | 30,482 | ** | 1,115,890,792 | 36,608 | 8.60% |
| 2010 | 30,046 | * | 1,155,073,386 | 38,443 | 8.60% |
| 2011 | 30,046 | ** | 1,157,591,396 | 38,527 | 8.00% |
| 2012 | 30,046 | ** | 1,077,620,673 | 35,866 | 8.60% |
| 2013 | 30,046 | ** | 981,280,749 | 32,659 | 8.10% |
| 2014 | 30,046 | ** | 887,200,696 | 29,528 | 5.20% |
| 2015 | 30,046 | ** | 805,011,458 | 26,793 | 4.90% |
| 2016 | 30,046 | | 777,811,422 | 25,887 | N/A |

^{*}Actual

N/A - information not available

Note: Personal income data not available

Data Sources

Illinois Department of Employment Security

^{**}Estimate

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | | 2016 | | 2005 | | | | |
|--|------|------------------|--------------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | No. of | Percent of Total Village | | No. of | Percent of Total Village | | |
| Employer | Rank | Employees | Population | Rank | Employees | Population | | |
| School District Number 300* | 1 | 396 | 1.32% | - | _ | 0.00% | | |
| Jewel Osco | 2 | 305 | 1.02% | _ | _ | 0.00% | | |
| Meijer | 3 | 255 | 0.85% | - | _ | 0.00% | | |
| Walmart | 4 | 245 | 0.82% | - | - | 0.00% | | |
| Target | 5 | 185 | 0.62% | - | - | 0.00% | | |
| Kenmode Tool and Engineering, Inc. | 6 | 150 | 0.50% | 2 | 160 | 0.52% | | |
| Village of Algonquin | 7 | 145 | 0.48% | 3 | 144 | 0.47% | | |
| Home Depot | 8 | 140 | 0.47% | - | - | 0.00% | | |
| Joe Caputo & Sons Fruit Market | 9 | 132 | 0.44% | - | - | 0.00% | | |
| Kohls | 10 | 105 | 0.35% | - | - | 0.00% | | |
| PEP Wauconda LLC | | | | | | | | |
| (formerly Wauconda Tool and Engineering) | = | - | 0.00% | 4 | 135 | 0.44% | | |
| Duro-Life Corp | - | = | 0.00% | 6 | 80 | 0.26% | | |
| Target Manufacturing Inc. | = | - | 0.00% | 8 | 50 | 0.16% | | |
| Algonquin State Bank | - | - | 0.00% | 9 | 50 | 0.16% | | |
| Crystal Die and Mold, Inc | - | - | 0.00% | 1 | 160 | 0.52% | | |
| Schiffmayer Plastics Corp. | - | - | 0.00% | 7 | 75 | 0.25% | | |
| Meyer Material Co. | - | - | 0.00% | 5 | 100 | 0.33% | | |
| Burnex Corp. | - | - | 0.00% | 10 | 30 | 0.10% | | |

^{*}Only schools located in the Village

Data Sources

2016 Illinois Manufacturers Directory, 2016 Illinois Services Directory, the Village and a selective telephone survey Spear Financial, May 4, 2016

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 18 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Community development | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Officers | 46 | 49 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 46 | 44 |
| Civilians | 7 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public works administration | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Public works general services | 28 | 29 | 33 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 25 | 26 |
| Internal services | 5 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water and sewer | 19 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 21 |
| POOL | N/A | N/A | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| TOTAL | 144 | 153 | 171 | 168 | 160 | 159 | 159 | 156 | 152 | 145 |

Prior to FYE 2009 valuing pool employees full-time equivalence considered immaterial because most employees are part-time and all employees are seasonal for no more than three months. The Village changed the methodology for the valuation of full-time employees beginning with the April 30, 2009 financial statements due to a changing workforce. Employees in the building maintenance and vehicle maintenance were combined and reported in internal services beginning with the April 30, 2011 financial statement. Employees in the public works streets and park departments were combined and reported in public works general services with the April 30, 2016 financial statement.

Data Source

Village Finance Department

OPERATING INDICATORS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Development | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building permits issued | 2,065 | 1,893 | 3,366 | 2,092 | 1,854 | 2,170 | 2,354 | 2,467 | 4,107 | 3,122 |
| Building inspections conducted | 6,517 | 4,290 | 5,720 | 4,036 | 2,756 | 4,096 | 4,023 | 4,562 | 8,589 | 6,229 |
| Property maintenance inspections conducted | 2,688 | 2,452 | 3,810 | 3,483 | 3,552 | 4,330 | 4,605 | 3,982 | 4,292 | 4,737 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical arrests | 946 | 703 | 939 | 777 | 660 | 724 | 555 | 511 | 488 | 520 |
| Parking violations | 1,142 | 1,243 | 992 | 711 | 1,375 | 1,271 | 1,302 | 1,287 | 1,040 | 839 |
| Traffic violations | 6,394 | 6,684 | 6,611 | 4,524 | 4,311 | 4,818 | 3,708 | 3,305 | 2,233 | 4,937 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street resurfacing (miles) | 0.80 | 1.22 | 0.95 | 2.50 | 2.77 | 1.76 | 2.00 | 4.90 | 5.10 | - |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Park sites | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Developed park acreage | 253 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Open space | 273 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 | 512 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Connections (tap-ons) | 400 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 5 | - | 13 | 7 | 22 | 2 |
| Average daily consumption* | 2,899 | 2,946 | 3,000 | 2,760 | 2,590 | 2,679 | 2,864 | 2,682 | 2,725 | 2,478 |
| Peak daily consumption* | 4,679 | 4,428 | 4,200 | 4,671 | 3,924 | 3,382 | 5,151 | 4,253 | 3,231 | 4,097 |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment ** | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 |

^{*}thousands of gallons

Data Sources

Various Village departments

^{**}millions of gallons

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Geographic patrol areas | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| PUBLIC WORKS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street | | | | | | | | | | |
| Streets (miles) | 249 | 249 | 249 | 249 | 286 | 286 | 267 | 256 | 256 | 256 |
| Streetlights | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 228 | 189 | 189 | 211 | 211 |
| Parks and Recreation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acreage | 526 | 647 | 667 | 667 | 667 | 667 | 667 | 667 | 667 | 667 |
| Playgrounds | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Sites with baseball diamonds | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sites with soccer fields | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Sites with basketball courts | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Sites with tennis courts | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water mains (miles) | 168 | 168 | 159 | 159 | 170 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 168 | 168 |
| Fire hydrants | 2,200 | 2,207 | 2,049 | 2,153 | 2,176 | 2,208 | 2,213 | 2,213 | 2,214 | 2,224 |
| Storage capacity * | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 | 3.390 |
| Wastewater | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary sewers (miles) | 135 | 135 | 134 | 136 | 140 | 138 | 135 | 137 | 144 | 145 |
| Treatment capacity * | 2.980 | 2.828 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 |

^{*}thousands of gallons

Data Source

Various Village departments